

# Parry Sound Harbour, Ontario

Bay St. Wharf (#401) Condition Assessment Report

Small Craft Harbours, Fisheries and Oceans Canada

Project number: 60719231

March 2024

Delivering a better world

# **Statement of Qualifications and Limitations**

The attached Report (the "Report") has been prepared by AECOM Canada Ltd. ("AECOM") for the benefit of the Client ("Client") in accordance with the agreement between AECOM and Client, including the scope of work detailed therein (the "Agreement").

The information, data, recommendations and conclusions contained in the Report (collectively, the "Information"):

- is subject to the scope, schedule, and other constraints and limitations in the Agreement and the qualifications contained in the Report (the "Limitations");
- represents AECOM's professional judgement in light of the Limitations and industry standards for the preparation of similar reports;
- may be based on information provided to AECOM which has not been independently verified;
- has not been updated since the date of issuance of the Report and its accuracy is limited to the time period and circumstances in which it was collected, processed, made or issued;
- must be read as a whole and sections thereof should not be read out of such context;
- was prepared for the specific purposes described in the Report and the Agreement; and
- in the case of subsurface, environmental or geotechnical conditions, may be based on limited testing and on the assumption that such conditions are uniform and not variable either geographically or over time.

AECOM shall be entitled to rely upon the accuracy and completeness of information that was provided to it and has no obligation to update such information. AECOM accepts no responsibility for any events or circumstances that may have occurred since the date on which the Report was prepared and, in the case of subsurface, environmental or geotechnical conditions, is not responsible for any variability in such conditions, geographically or over time.

AECOM agrees that the Report represents its professional judgement as described above and that the Information has been prepared for the specific purpose and use described in the Report and the Agreement, but AECOM makes no other representations, or any guarantees or warranties whatsoever, whether express or implied, with respect to the Report, the Information or any part thereof.

Without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing, any estimates or opinions regarding probable construction costs or construction schedule provided by AECOM represent AECOM's professional judgement in light of its experience and the knowledge and information available to it at the time of preparation. Since AECOM has no control over market or economic conditions, prices for construction labour, equipment or materials or bidding procedures, AECOM, its directors, officers and employees are not able to, nor do they, make any representations, warranties or guarantees whatsoever, whether express or implied, with respect to such estimates or opinions, or their variance from actual construction costs or schedules, and accept no responsibility for any loss or damage arising therefrom or in any way related thereto. Persons relying on such estimates or opinions do so at their own risk.

Except (1) as agreed to in writing by AECOM and Client; (2) as required by-law; or (3) to the extent used by governmental reviewing agencies for the purpose of obtaining permits or approvals, the Report and the Information may be used and relied upon only by Client.

AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to parties other than Client who may obtain access to the Report or the Information for any injury, loss or damage suffered by such parties arising from their use of, reliance upon, or decisions or actions based on the Report or any of the Information ("improper use of the Report"), except to the extent those parties have obtained the prior written consent of AECOM to use and rely upon the Report and the Information. Any injury, loss or damages arising from improper use of the Report shall be borne by the party making such use.

This Statement of Qualifications and Limitations is attached to and forms part of the Report and any use of the Report is subject to the terms hereof.

AECOM: 2015-04-13 © 2009-2015 AECOM Canada Ltd. All Rights Reserved.

## Quality information



#### **Revision History**

Revision	Revision date	Details	Authorized	Name	Position
0	March 4, 2024	Draft			
1	March 28, 2024	Final			

#### **Distribution List**

# Hard Copies	PDF Required	Association / Company Name	
	1	Small Craft Harbours, Fisheries and Oceans Canada	

#### Prepared for:

Small Craft Harbours, Fisheries and Oceans Canada

Prepared by:

AECOM Canada Ltd. 250 York Street Suite 410, Citi Plaza London, ON N6A 6K2 Canada

T: 519.673.0510 F: 519.673.5975 aecom.com

© 2023 AECOM Canada Ltd.. All Rights Reserved.

This document has been prepared by AECOM Canada Ltd. ("AECOM") for sole use of our client (the "Client") in accordance with generally accepted consultancy principles, the budget for fees and the terms of reference agreed between AECOM and the Client. Any information provided by third parties and referred to herein has not been checked or verified by AECOM, unless otherwise expressly stated in the document. No third party may rely upon this document without the prior and express written agreement of AECOM.

# **Table of Contents**

1.	Introd	uction	1		
2.	Background Information2				
	2.1	General	2		
	2.2	Additional Information	4		
3.	Inspe	ction Methodology	5		
	3.1	General	5		
	3.2	Methodology	5		
	3.3	Reference Documents	6		
4.	Descr	iption of Structures	7		
	4.1	General	7		
	4.2	Structure A, STA 0+000 to 0+013.7 – Stone-filled Timber Cribs (1952)	7		
	4.3	Structure B, STA 0+013.7 to 0+048.3 – Timber Pile Bents (1921/1922)	8		
	4.4	Structure C, STA 0+048.3 to 0+117.8 – Steel Sheet Piling (1967)	10		
	4.5	Structure D, STA 0+117.8 to 0+273.3 – Timber Sheet Piling (1931)	11		
5.	Existi	ng Conditions and Observations	13		
	5.1	General	13		
	5.2	Structure A, STA 0+000 to 0+013.7 – Stone-filled Timber Cribs (1952)	13		
	5.3	Structure B, STA 0+013.7 to 0+048.3 – Timber Pile Bents (1921/1922)	13		
	5.4	Structure C, STA 0+048.3 to 0+117.8 – Steel Sheet Piling (1967)	14		
	5.5	Structure D, STA 0+117.8 to 0+273.3 – Timber Sheet Piling (1931)	15		
6.	Usefu	I Residual Life	21		
7.	Load	Evaluation Assessment	23		
	7.1	Material and Vessel Properties	23		
	7.2	Loads and Modelling Approach	24		
	7.3	Evaluation Results	27		
	7.4	Summary of Findings	29		
8.	Code	Compliance	30		
	8.1	Safety Ladders	30		
	8.2	Stairs	30		
9.	Evalu	ations and Recommendations	31		
	9.1	Structure A (STA 0+000 to 0+013.7)	31		
	9.2	Structure B (STA 0+013.7 to 0+048.3)	31		
	9.3	Structure C (STA 0+048.3 to 0+117.8)	31		
	9.4	Structure D (STA 0+117.8 to 0+273.3)	32		
	9.5	Summary of Recommendations:	33		
10.	Cost	Summaries and Priorities	34		

# **Figures**

Figure 1.	Кеу Мар	.1
Figure 2.	Aerial View	.4
Figure 3.	Stationing – Bay St. Wharf (#401)	.5
Figure 4.	Plan view of timber piles and pre-1921 Slab Wharf along STA 0+000 to 0+117.8 from 1921 Town Dock	
Proposed	I Alterations Plan, Public Works of Canada	.7
Figure 5.	Cross-section of Structure A from 1952 Wharf Reconstruction As-Built Drawing, Public Works of Canada	.8

Figure 6. Cross-section of Slipway Slab and Reinforcement from 1977 Slipway Closure Plan, Public Works of	
Canada	9
Figure 7. Cross-section of Structure B from 1921 Town Dock Proposed Alterations Plan, Public Works of Canada	10
Figure 8. Cross-section of Structure C from 1967 Wharf Reconstruction Plan, Public Works of Canada	10
Figure 9. Details of Structure C Ladders from 1967 Wharf Reconstruction Plan, Public Works of Canada	11
Figure 10. Cross-section of Structure D from 1960 Water Gauge Station Plan, Public Works of Canada	12
Figure 11. Structure D Model Geometry	25
Figure 12. Steel Sheet Pile Dimensions	28

# **Tables**

Table 1. Summary of Structures	
Table 2. Findings from Coring Concrete Deck at Structure D	
Table 3. Useful Residual Life Values	21
Table 4. Material Strength Properties	23
Table 5. Material Weight Properties	23
Table 6. Dimensions and Mass of Cruise Vessels which visited Parry Sound	d in 202324
Table 7. Load Categories and Magnitudes for Structure D Model	
Table 8. Load Combinations	
Table 9. Loads Exerted on Bollards by Moored Vessels	27
Table 10. Summary of Preliminary Cost Estimates	

# **Appendices**

- Appendix A. Site Plan Drawings
- Appendix B. Photographs
- Appendix C. Underwater Inspection Report
- Appendix D. Detailed Inspection Sheets
- Appendix E. Useful Residual Life Calculations
- Appendix F. Berthing Energy Calculations and Tables
- Appendix G. Bollard Capacity and Loading Calculations
- Appendix H. Steel Sheet Pile Analysis
- Appendix I. Cost Estimates

# **Executive Summary**

Parry Sound Harbour is located on the east shore of Georgian Bay in the Town of Parry Sound, Ontario. Parry Sound Harbour is administered and maintained by Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Small Craft Harbours (SCH). The Town of Parry Sound manages the facility under a lease with SCH. The Bay St. Wharf (#401), also known as the Town Dock, was investigated as part of this assignment.

Record drawings indicate the Wharf was originally constructed in 1921/1922. Although originally constructed mainly using timber piles, pile caps, and decking, subsequent reconstructions over the 100-year history of the Wharf divided the structure into four distinct substructure groups. The four substructures of the Wharf (and their construction years) are timber cribs (1952), timber pile bents/caps/stringers (1921), steel sheet piling (1967), and timber sheet piling (1931).

AECOM carried out a site investigation of above water components and Watech Services Inc. carried out an underwater inspection using divers and a remotely operated vehicle (ROV).

Structure A was deemed to be in fair condition with localized deterioration. Structure B was deemed to be in fair condition with localized areas in poor condition. Structure C was deemed to be in fair to good condition. Structure D was deemed to be in fair condition with areas in poor condition.

Remaining Useful Residual Life (URL) for each component was calculated using available information on construction years. All three timber substructure groups are considered to have exceeded their remaining useful residual life. The steel sheet piling, constructed in 1967, is considered to have a URL of 23 years remaining. The concrete superstructures have all exceeded their URL.

Sheet pile capacity at Structure C was confirmed to be sufficient for the Island Queen V cruise ship to continue docking at this location. Structural analysis of the Structure D pile bents established a maximum ship berthing load of 200 kN, which must be compared with the berthing energies calculated for vessels and the energy deflection behaviour of the specific fendering system used. Based on completed calculations, bollards in the current condition cannot safely moor any cruise vessel considered, except for the Island Queen V. A summary of recommendations, preliminary cost estimates and recommended timing is presented below:

Structure	Description of Work	Estimated Cost (2024 Dollars)	Timing
Overall	<ul> <li>Install ladders along length of wharf.</li> <li>Localized concrete deck repairs</li> </ul>	► \$50,000 ► \$150,000	<ul><li>Priority 1</li><li>Priority 2</li></ul>
Structure A 0+000.0 to 0+013.7	<ul> <li>Install curb rail</li> <li>Encapsulate Structure A</li> </ul>	►\$10,000 ►\$300,000	<ul><li>Priority 1</li><li>Priority 4</li></ul>
Structure B 0+013.7 to 0+048.3	<ul> <li>Install of curb rail</li> <li>Concrete repair of cope wall</li> <li>Dredge lakebed at outfall</li> <li>Encapsulate Structure B</li> </ul>	► \$51,000 ► \$520,000	<ul> <li>Priority 1</li> <li>Priority 1</li> <li>Priority 1</li> <li>Priority 1</li> <li>Priority 3</li> </ul>
Structure C 0+048.3 to 0+117.8	<ul> <li>Replace timber fenders</li> <li>Replace entire deck</li> </ul>	►\$30,000 ►\$400,000	<ul><li>Priority 2</li><li>Priority 4</li></ul>
Structure D 0+117.8 to 0+273.3	<ul> <li>Repair concrete stairs</li> <li>Repair railings</li> <li>Install stair handrails</li> </ul>	►\$85,000	<ul> <li>Priority 1</li> <li>Priority 1</li> <li>Priority 1</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Repair concrete at bollards</li> <li>Install fenders</li> </ul>	►\$445,000	<ul> <li>Priority 2</li> <li>Priority 2</li> </ul>
	Encapsulate Structure D	▶\$6,700,000	Priority 4

Priority 1: recommended immediately.

Priority 2: recommended for completion within 1 to 5 years.

Priority 3: recommended for completion within 6 to 10 years. Priority 4: recommended for completion within 11 to 15 years.

# 1. Introduction

Parry Sound Harbour is located on the east shore of Georgian Bay in the Town of Parry Sound, Ontario. It is located approximately 225 km north of Toronto and is accessible by Bay Street.

Parry Sound Harbour is administered and maintained by Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Small Craft Harbours (SCH). The Town of Parry Sound manages the facility under a lease with SCH. The facility is a full-service marina intended as a recreational facility, though it also operates as a departure location for various sightseeing tours and cruises of the 30,000 Islands.

The Bay St. Wharf (#401) was investigated as part of this assignment. This report outlines a description of the structure, summarizes observations from the site investigations, outlines the structural evaluation and provides a condition assessment and recommendations including preliminary cost estimates.

The location of Parry Sound Harbour is shown in Figure 1.

#### Figure 1. Key Map



# 2. Background Information

## 2.1 General

SCH infrastructure at Parry Sound Harbour consists of the Bay St. Wharf (also referred to as the Town Dock). The Harbour is managed by the Town of Parry Sound. The facility generally accommodates pleasure craft and small to medium sized cruise and sightseeing ships. The harbour is also a popular area used by the public who enjoy walking along the length of the wharf.

Recently, the Town has found its cruise ship season become increasingly busy. Between May and October 2023, a record number of 33 cruise ship visits (6 ships involving 4 companies) were scheduled<sup>1</sup>. This number is a marked increase from the 20 visits logged in 2022, and the typical pre-pandemic numbers of 10 to 12 visits per season. The visits have led to increased economic growth for the Town, with local businesses providing tourism activities for docked cruise passengers<sup>2</sup>.

The existing Wharf is divided into four main sections based on substructure types: stone-filled timber cribs, round timber pile bents with pile cap and stringers, Z-shaped steel sheet piling, and timber sheet piling. The wharf is oriented in a north-south direction, beginning north at the shore and extending 273.3 m south into Georgian Bay.

Record drawings for the construction of the Wharf date back to 1921. The original Wharf substructure consisted of round timber pile bents with pile caps and stringers, and the superstructure was constructed using timber decking. The 1921 drawings divide the wharf structure along its length into four main sections based on timber pile spacings:

- 1. Section AB was detailed as approximately 50.9 m long and 4.88 m wide. The first 4.88 m starting at the north shore was a stone-filled timber crib. The remaining substructure consisted of pile bents at 1.22 m spacings, alternating between two and three piles per bent.
- 2. Section CD was detailed as approximately 12.2 m long and 6.1 m wide. The substructure pile bents were placed at 1.524 m spacings, alternating between three and five piles per bent.
- 3. Section EF was detailed as approximately 46.33 m long. The first 21.3 m section was 6.1 m wide with similar substructure to Section CD. The remaining 24.4 m section was 9.14 m wide and alternating seven and three piles per bent.
- 4. The Outer Section was detailed as approximately 174.35 m long by 9.14 m wide. The substructure pile bents were spaced at 3.05 m. Each bent contained seven piles.

A previous wharf structure referred to as the "Slab Wharf" existed prior and is detailed in the 1921 drawings. The Slab Wharf coincided with the Bay St. Wharf along the western portion of sections AB through EF. During the original 1921 construction of the Bay St. Wharf, some piles were driven through the intersecting Slab Wharf structure.

Various repairs completed during the Wharf's history have resulted in a redefinition of the Wharf sections, based on the existing substructures. Section AB was divided into two structures after a stone-filled timber crib substructure was constructed in 1952 along STA 0+000 to 0+013.7. The remaining section keeps the original 1921/1922 substructure from STA 0+013.7 to 0+048.3.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Clark, T. (2023, April 26). *Parry Sound could see 40 cruise visits per season in coming years, says town's economic development officer.* ParrySound.com. Retrieved February 26, 2024, from <u>https://www.parrysound.com/news/parry-sound-could-see-40-cruise-visits-per-season-in-coming-years-says-towns-economic/article\_4f05e416-8284-5827-892a-37a2ba60ea16.html</u>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Kelly, L. (2023, May 19). *Parry Sound prepping for record number of cruise visits*. Northern Ontario Business. Retrieved February 26, 2024, from <a href="https://www.northernontariobusiness.com/industry-news/tourism/parry-sound-prepping-for-record-number-of-cruise-ship-visits-7018623">https://www.northernontariobusiness.com/industry-news/tourism/parry-sound-prepping-for-record-number-of-cruise-ship-visits-7018623</a>

Sections CD and EF were grouped as a single section after 1967 repairs saw the original timber substructure removed and replaced with Z-shaped steel-sheet piling. The new section boundaries are STA 0+048.3 to 0+117.8.

Timber sheet piling was installed at the Outer Section in 1931 around the original 1921/1922 substructure, and additional timber piles were driven. This section remains as STA 0+117.8 to 0+273.3.

**Table 1** summarizes the Bay St. Wharf (#401) structure types, construction history, and lengths of each structure investigated within the scope of work of this assignment.

Stationing	Superstructure History	Substructure History	Approximate Length (m)
0+000.0 to 0+013.7 Structure A (Formerly AB)	<ul> <li>1921/1922: Timber decking.</li> <li>1952: Reinforced cast-in- place mass concrete slab and reinforced precast concrete footing blocks.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1921/1922: Round timber pile bents with pile caps and stringers.</li> <li>1952: Stone-filled timber cribs.</li> </ul>	13.7
0+013.7 to 0+048.3 Structure B (Formerly AB)	<ul> <li>1921/1922: Timber decking.</li> <li>1952: Reinforced cast-in- place mass concrete slab and reinforced precast concrete footing blocks.</li> </ul>	▶ 1921/1922: Round timber pile bents with pile caps and stringers.	34.6
0+048.3 to 0+117.8 Structure C (Formerly CD & EF)	<ul> <li>1921/1922: Timber decking.</li> <li>1927/1928: Reinforced cast- in-place concrete slab and reinforced precast concrete footing blocks.</li> <li>1967: New reinforced cast-in- place concrete slab and continuous reinforced concrete parapet.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1921/1922: Round timber pile bents with pile caps, cross-bracing and stringers.</li> <li>1931: Additional timber piles driven. Timber sheet piling installed encapsulating 1921/1922 structure.</li> <li>1967: Z-shaped steel sheet piling. Removal of 1921/1922 structure.</li> </ul>	69.5
0+117.8 to 0+273.3 Structure D (Formerly Outer Section)	<ul> <li>1921/1922: Timber decking.</li> <li>1931: Reinforced cast-in- place mass concrete slab and reinforced precast concrete footing blocks.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1921/1922: Round timber pile bents with pile caps, cross- bracing and stringers.</li> <li>1931: Additional timber piles driven. Timber sheet piling installed encapsulating 1921/1922 structure.</li> </ul>	155.5

#### Table 1. Summary of Structures

A general aerial view identifying the four structures of the Bay St. Wharf (#401) is shown in Figure 2.

#### Figure 2. Aerial View



## 2.2 Additional Information

AECOM reviewed the following background data and reference information:

- Parry Sound Town Dock Proposed Alterations Plan (Public Works of Canada, 1921)
- Parry Sound Wharf Contract Plan (Public Works of Canda, 1922)
- Proposed Repairs to Town Wharf Plan (Public Works of Canada, 1928)
- Proposed Reconstruction of Outer 505 Lineal Feet of Wharf Plan (Public Works of Canada, 1931)
- Wharf Reconstruction Working Plan (Public Works of Canada, 1938)
- Wharf Reconstruction As Built Drawing (Public Works of Canada, 1952)
- Water Gauge Station Plan (Public Works of Canada, 1960)
- Repairs to Wharf Approach Drawing (Public Works of Canada, 1963)
- Harbour Repairs & Improvements, Wharf Reconstruction Plan (Public Works of Canada, 1967)
- Installation of Guard Rail Drawing (Public Works of Canada, 1968)
- Bay St. Wharf Harbour Inspection Report (MareTer Engineers, 1996)
- Engineering Investigation of Bay St. Wharf Report (Riggs Engineering, 2011)
- Parry Sound Harbour Inventory Asset Listing Drawing (Small Craft Harbours, 2012)
- Pile Bent Inspection of Bay St. Wharf Report (Riggs Engineering, 2014)
- Parry Sound Dock Inspection Report (Watech Services, 2023)

# 3. Inspection Methodology

## 3.1 General

The project team included staff from AECOM Canada Ltd (AECOM). General inspection of the above water components of the Bay St. Wharf (#401) was completed by Karol Chorostecki, P.Eng. and Aziz Younis, E.I.T. from the AECOM London office. Underwater Inspection was completed by Watech Services Inc (Watech).

For documentation of defects and details, reference baselines were established and temporarily marked with chalk along the deck. The reference stationing used during the inspection is shown in **Figure 3**.



Figure 3. Stationing – Bay St. Wharf (#401)

Station 0+000 of the Bay St. Wharf is located at the north end and progresses south, ending at 0+273.3. Structure A begins at station 0+000 and progresses south to 0+013.7. Structure B begins at station 0+013.7 and progresses south to 0+048.3. Structure C begins at station 0+048.3 on the and progresses south to 0+117.8. Structure D begins at station 0+117.8 and progresses south to the end of the wharf at 0+273.3.

# 3.2 Methodology

Existing information and documents were reviewed prior to the investigation to understand the site layout and composition of the structures. Base drawings of the facility were prepared with stationing to document conditions during the site visit.

The comprehensive site inspection was carried out in accordance with Section A3 of the "Guidelines for Inspection and Maintenance of Marine Facilities", prepared by PWGSC and Transport Canada/DFO. The

above water inspection consisted of a visual examination and written documentation of conditions of all the components of the Bay St. Wharf. A photographic record was undertaken of the Wharf.

A videographic scan of the above water concrete parapet of the wharf was performed using a GoPro mounted to a telescoping pole. The underwater inspection consisted of a four-person dive team undertaking a visual and tactile inspection. Equipment used in the underwater inspection included a 4.8 m dive vehicle, diving equipment, helmet-mounted LED lighting and an underwater camera system. Due to visibility and access limitations underwater, not all defects can be picked up with the underwater camera.

The nomenclature and classification of the element condition severity for material defects outlined in the Ontario Structural Inspection Manual (OSIM) was utilized for the inspection of components to ensure consistency in describing material defects. This approach will provide a good baseline of condition information that is repeatable and comparable for future investigations. Components have been rated 'Excellent', 'Good', 'Fair' and 'Poor' in accordance with OSIM methodology.

In addition to personal safety equipment, the tools utilized for the above water survey included measuring tapes, measuring wheel, hammers, sounding chain, cameras, flashlights, clipboards, and chalk.

### **3.3 Reference Documents**

The following technical reference documents were applied to this assignment, as applicable:

- National Building Code of Canada (NBCC)
- PWGSC Guidelines Inspection and Maintenance of Marine Facilities
- Canada Occupational Health and Safety Regulations (SOR/86-304)
- Design of Concrete Structures (CSA-A23.3)
- Design of Steel Structures (CSA-S16)
- Engineering Design in Wood (CSA-O86)
- Maritime Works Part 4: Code of Practice for Design of Fendering and Mooring Systems (BS 6349-4)
- Harbour Approach Channels Design Guidelines Appendix C: Typical Ship Dimensions (PIANC Report No. 121-2014)
- Ontario Structural Inspection Manual (OSIM, Ontario Ministry of Transportation)

# 4. Description of Structures

## 4.1 General

A general description of the Bay St. Wharf (#401) components investigated as part of this assignment at the Parry Sound Harbour facility is provided below. A general site plan is shown on **Figure A1** of **Appendix A**. The property line arrangement and general aerial view are shown on **Figure A2** of **Appendix A**.

The Bay St. Wharf (#401) is approximately 273.3 m long and is aligned in a north-south direction. The Wharf abuts to shore at the northern end. Starting from the north, a stretch of 126 m along the western edge of the wharf is also adjacent to land. The remaining length of the Wharf is open to water.

The original Bay St. Wharf structure was constructed in 1921/1922 above the existing town wharf, which was referred to as the Slab Wharf in record drawings. The Slab Wharf was built some time before 1921 and is buried under parts of the Bay St. Wharf sections AB, CD and EF (named Structure A, B and C, as part of this report). The original Bay St. Wharf consisted of timber decking above a round timber pile bent substructure, with some piles driven through the pre-existing Slab Wharf structure. The Slab Wharf location relative to the 1921 Bay St. Wharf timber piles can be seen in **Figure 4**.

# Figure 4. Plan view of timber piles and pre-1921 Slab Wharf along STA 0+000 to 0+117.8 from 1921 Town Dock Proposed Alterations Plan, Public Works of Canada



The original Bay St. Wharf underwent repairs and reconstructions at different times throughout the years after 1922, transforming the wharf into the arrangement present today. The following sections describe the structures as they are in present day.

## 4.2 Structure A, STA 0+000 to 0+013.7 – Stone-filled Timber Cribs (1952)

Structure A is approximately 13.7 m long and is the northmost component of the Bay St. Wharf. The structure was initially part of Section AB until reconstruction in 1952. During reconstruction, the substructure was converted into stone-filled timber cribwork. Additionally, the reconstruction replaced the original timber deck with a reinforced cast-in-place concrete deck supported by precast concrete footing blocks.

A typical cross-section of Structure A is provided in **Figure 5**.

# Figure 5. Cross-section of Structure A from 1952 Wharf Reconstruction As-Built Drawing, Public Works of Canada



## 4.3 Structure B, STA 0+013.7 to 0+048.3 – Timber Pile Bents (1921/1922)

Structure B is located along STA 0+013.7 to 0+048.3 and is approximately 34.6 m long. The substructure maintains its original 1921 timber pile bents, with additional piles driven in 1928 at 1.22 m spacings. Between 1937 and 1938, a timber slipway ramp was added to the structure.

The timber deck was replaced in 1952 with a reinforced concrete slab supported by precast concrete footing blocks. The new concrete deck included a slipway ramp. The slipway ramp was filled in with concrete in 1977, although an investigation completed by Riggs Engineering Ltd (Riggs) in 2011 found that the repairs may not have been completed in accordance with the 1977 plan. Specifically, horizontal reinforcement was missing, and the vertical reinforcement does not appear to have been properly embedded. Riggs' 2011 report noted severely deteriorated concrete at this location.

A cross-section of the slipway closure from the 1977 repair plan is provided in Figure 6.

# Figure 6. Cross-section of Slipway Slab and Reinforcement from 1977 Slipway Closure Plan, Public Works of Canada



A typical cross-section of Structure B is provided in **Figure 7**. Although the cross-section is dated 1921, record drawings from 1938 and 1952 indicate the deck at this location was timber until its replacement with concrete in 1952. The 1952 cross-section for this area was not included in this report due to its illegible and faded condition.

# Figure 7. Cross-section of Structure B from 1921 Town Dock Proposed Alterations Plan, Public Works of Canada



### 4.4 Structure C, STA 0+048.3 to 0+117.8 – Steel Sheet Piling (1967)

Structure C is located along STA 0+048.3 to 0+117.8 and is approximately 69.5 m long. Originally, this structure comprised Sections CD and EF during initial construction in 1921/1922. Following fire damage in 1927/1928, the timber deck at this location was replaced with a reinforced cast-in-place concrete deck supported by precast concrete footing blocks.

In 1967, the 1928 concrete deck was removed to allow installation of Z-shaped steel sheet piling. A new concrete deck was constructed with a continuous reinforced concrete parapet in place of the previous precast blocks.

A typical cross-section of Structure C is provided in Figure 8.

Two steel ladders were installed during the 1967 reconstruction. These ladders consist of steel pipes embedded across a recess formed in the concrete section. The recess aligns with the outline of the steel sheet piling, and six rungs are welded to the steel sheet piling at each ladder location.

Details and cross-sections of the ladders at this location are provided in Figure 9.



# Figure 8. Cross-section of Structure C from 1967 Wharf Reconstruction Plan, Public Works of Canada



# Figure 9. Details of Structure C Ladders from 1967 Wharf Reconstruction Plan, Public Works of Canada

## 4.5 Structure D, STA 0+117.8 to 0+273.3 – Timber Sheet Piling (1931)

Structure D is the largest component of the Bay St. Wharf, spanning approximately 155.5 m from STA 0+117.8 to 0+273.3. This section is referred to as the Outer Section in record drawings and was part of the original 1921/1922 construction.

In 1931, the original timber substructure was encapsulated with timber sheet piling. All original timber piles along the outer perimeter of Structure D were removed to accommodate placement of the timber sheet piling. New timber piles were driven at a distance of 0.76 m from the timber sheet face as detailed in the 1931 reconstruction drawings.

Additional timber piles were also driven in pairs along the centerline of the structure, with additional stringers also installed. Reinforced precast concrete blocks were placed along the outer perimeter and centerline of the structure, and a reinforced concrete deck was poured above. The concrete deck included several 3.5 m wide descending stairs on the west side, and descending slipway ramps on the east side. The slipway ramps were later filled in with concrete, although the date of this construction is not clear.

In 1962, a water gauge station was installed overhanging the west edge of the deck at STA 0+143. A section of concrete measuring roughly 0.46 m wide by 2.15 m long was chipped out of the concrete deck at this location. Existing rebar was left intact to be incorporated into the water gauge station deck. The overhang is supported by two steel H-piles.

A typical cross-section of Structure D is provided in **Figure 10**.



# Figure 10. Cross-section of Structure D from 1960 Water Gauge Station Plan, Public Works of Canada

# 5. Existing Conditions and Observations

## 5.1 General

General inspection of the facility was completed by AECOM on November 16, 2023. The weather condition was sunny, with a temperature of 12°C. Additional observations were obtained on November 17, 2023. Watech and AECOM collected GoPro footage on December 7 and 8, 2023, from holes cored into the concrete deck. Diving inspections were conducted on December 7, 2023. ROV and additional diving inspections were completed on December 20 and 21, 2023.

This section summarizes the conditions observed during the above water field investigation and underwater inspection. Photographs of the field investigation are included in **Appendix B**, underwater inspection report is included in **Appendix C** and detailed inspection sheets are included in **Appendix D**.

## 5.2 Structure A, STA 0+000 to 0+013.7 – Stone-filled Timber Cribs (1952)

#### 5.2.1 General

The first section of the Bay St. Wharf, identified as STA 0+000 to 0+013.7, measured approximately 6.06 m in width. The concrete deck at this location was found to be in fair condition. General observations noted light-to-medium scaling, efflorescence-stained cracking and delaminations on the concrete edge. A large area of narrow map cracking was found near STA 0+000, along with a severe spall at the eastern edge. A medium-to-wide transverse crack running approximately 75% the width of the deck was observed further along the section. Between STA 0+005 to 0+010, a large patch area with hairline map cracking was observed. A large, patched area was observed around the small bollard located between STA 0+010 to 0+013.7. Vegetation growth was noted at the control joint at STA 0+013.7.

#### 5.2.2 Below Water Review

The water along this section of the wharf was quite shallow, limiting visibility below the water level. The concrete cope wall was in fair condition with efflorescence-stained cracking, localized spalling and delamination. Some shifting was noted on the underlying precast concrete blocks, along with medium scaling and spalling.

The condition of the timber cribs could not be assessed due to their position below the lakebed.

### 5.3 Structure B, STA 0+013.7 to 0+048.3 – Timber Pile Bents (1921/1922)

#### 5.3.1 General

The second section of the Bay St. Wharf, identified as STA 0+013.7 to 0+048.3, measured approximately 6.06 m in width. The concrete deck at this location was found to be in fair condition, with localized areas in poor condition. General observations noted a large section of newer concrete between STA 0+026 to 0+048.3, various severe delaminations, light to medium scaling throughout, and cracks of varying severity. Coring through one location at this section indicated that the concrete deck was approximately 356 mm thick.

Within STA 0+013.7 to 0+025, localized patch locations were identified including a large patch around the bollard at STA 0+023. Two narrow to medium cracks were noted around STA 0+020, with some patchwork on each.

Four localized areas of medium to severe delaminations were observed at the transition to the newer concrete section around STA 0+026. The section of newer concrete ends around STA 0+048.3. Hairline to narrow pattern cracking was observed throughout the newer concrete, likely caused by light to medium alkali-aggregate reaction (AAR) cracking.

Between STA 0+030 and 0+035, a very severe spall measuring 0.4 x 1.0 m was observed at the eastern edge and a narrow to medium transverse crack around STA 0+031. The delaminated area around the spall is adjacent to a plastic 4-step ladder installed approximately at STA 0+032. This ladder is one of three along the eastern side of the Wharf.

Two very severe localized delaminations were noted between STA 0+035 and 0+040. A narrow transverse crack was also noted in the area around STA 0+037. Control joints are cut into the concrete at both STA 0+035 and 0+040. A bollard is located at the east edge at STA 0+036. Map cracking, likely caused by AAR, was identified around the bollard.

Between STA 0+040 to 0+048.3, the inspection identified three very severe delaminations ranging in size from 0.65 m x 0.5 m to 2.5 m x 0.75 m. A medium to wide crack was observed around STA 0+047. A control joint at STA 0+048.3 marks the end of the second section of the wharf. A very severe spall with exposed rebar was noted at the east face of STA 0+048.

#### 5.3.2 Below Water Review

The internal timber structure could not be accessed by the diver or ROV due to the high level of fill underneath the deck. Watech noted the top of the timber piles to be consistently below water level, and the exterior timber structure was noted to be generally sound due to the lack of exposure to air.

Deterioration of the precast blocks along this section was less severe as compared to the precast blocks at the outer section (Structure D), likely due to the reduced wave action at the inner portion of the wharf. However, an area of serious concern was observed at the location of the filled-in concrete slipway at STA 0+39.5. The concrete slipway was filled in 1977, and the concrete wall at this location was reported to be severely deteriorated and spalled with exposed vertical reinforcement by Riggs Engineering in 2011. The present inspection found that further deterioration has occurred since 2011, with horizontal reinforcing steel bars being exposed and an outflow of fill material washing out of the structure.

To determine the cause of the washout, a core was taken through the deck at STA 0+039.5 for GoPro access. GoPro footage found the concrete at the outflow section to be fully eroded below water, with only vertical reinforcement remaining. A plastic pipe was discovered beneath the deck with its outfall directed towards the eroded section of concrete block. The pipe has likely contributed to the advanced deterioration of the block. The pipe is presumed to be still operational, as the divers observed water and additional material flowing from the pipe when firefighters were addressing a nearby fire.

Additional observations obtained from the GoPro footage at this location noted timber at the underside of the concrete deck. This timber is either the original deck or discarded formwork. The thickness of the concrete deck at the location of the core measured about 350 mm, which is 100 mm thinner than shown in the record drawing.

Timber penetration depth measurements of the timber piles at Structure B were taken at various locations along the length. Three readings were collected at each location by the diver, and the average was recorded. Marine growth was removed as necessary to obtain true results. Penetration measurements of the timber piles indicated an average penetration of 2.0 mm, with a maximum of 2.2 mm and a minimum of 1.8 mm.

## 5.4 Structure C, STA 0+048.3 to 0+117.8 – Steel Sheet Piling (1967)

#### 5.4.1 General

The third section of the Bay St. Wharf, identified as STA 0+048.3 to 0+117.8, measured approximately 6.06 m in width. Curb railings begin at this section and continue throughout the east side of the wharf. Control joints running longitudinally between the concrete deck and east wall fascia are present only at this section. The Island Queen V (40.2 m long cruise ship) docks between STA 0+085 and 0+125. Curb railings have been removed from STA 0+087 to 0+093 presumably for passenger access to the Island Queen. Timber fenders are installed along the parapet from STA 0+051 to 0+110.

The concrete deck was found to be in fair to good condition. General observations highlighted two areas of settlement, settlement-induced cracking, and multiple areas of severe delaminations. Localized areas of light scaling were present throughout this section of the wharf. Town staff informed AECOM staff of repair work undertaken in recent years to mitigate the settlement issue. The repair work, totalling around \$20,000, involved the injection of spray foam between STA 0+050 to 0+063 to address the settlement issue.

Severe settlement of the concrete deck was noted at STA 0+048.3 to 0+055. Two transverse and one longitudinal crack originate from the settled area. The transverse cracks are joined and span from the west edge of the concrete deck to the transverse control joint at 0+050. The longitudinal crack joins with the transverse cracks and extends to the location of a buried conduit at STA 0+069. Three areas of severe delaminations were noted around the settled area, and vegetation growth was noted at the transverse control joint at STA 0+050. Vegetation growth was also noted along the longitudinal fascia control joint. At STA 0+055, a buried conduit was noted with a drain on the west side of the deck.

Between STA 0+055 to 0+085, a narrow to medium transverse crack was identified near STA 0+056 and buried conduits were located at STA 0+064 and 0+069. East bollards at STA 0+057 and 0+076 appeared to be in good condition, with some hairline cracking observed at the STA 0+076 bollard. Concrete and patchwork over both conduits exhibited medium to wide cracking and severe delamination. Two areas of medium delamination were noted towards the west side of the deck at STA 0+070. Steel ladder rungs cast into a blocked-out section of the concrete parapet were located on the eastern side of the wharf at STA 0+069. This ladder is one of two detailed in the 1967 reconstruction drawings. The presence of a continuous timber fender across the ladder opening suggests that the ladder is currently not in use. The reason for its disuse could not be determined during the inspection. The timber fender is discontinuous at the second ladder, located at STA 0+097. The ladders looked in good condition above water, but the condition of the underwater portion of the ladder could not be determined.

A second area of settlement in the concrete deck was identified spanning from STA 0+085 to the transition at STA 0+117.8. The settlement has induced wide transverse and longitudinal cracks, the latter extending to STA 0+117.8. Two additional medium to wide transverse cracks were identified at STA 0+107 and 0+113. At the western side of the deck, a very severe delamination measuring 1.0 m x 0.7 m was noted at STA 0+085. The east bollards at STA 0+094 and 0+113 appeared to be in good condition. A buried conduit with delaminated cover was identified at STA 0+097.

One core was taken at the center of the deck at STA 0+113.0. Sand fill was present to the underside of concrete at the core location with no voids noted.

The timber fenders were in fair to poor condition with cracking, splitting, rotting and disintegration.

#### 5.4.2 Below Water Review

Considerable marine growth was noted on the steel sheet piles which caused difficulties for visual inspection and assessment of overall condition.

Ultrasonic thickness measurements of the steel sheet pile substructure were taken at 2 m to 3 m intervals along Structure C. Marine growth was removed as needed to provide better accuracy for readings. Measurements could not be made along a 50 m stretch of the steel sheet pile due obstructions from large vessels preventing safe access for the diver. Thickness measurements of the steel sheet pile indicated an average steel thickness of 7.6 mm, with a maximum thickness of 8.9 mm and a minimum thickness of 5.4 mm. Over 90% of measurements recorded indicated thicknesses 6.2 and 8.9 mm.

## 5.5 Structure D, STA 0+117.8 to 0+273.3 – Timber Sheet Piling (1931)

#### 5.5.1 General

The fourth section of the Bay St. Wharf, identified as STA 0+117.8 to 0+273.3, measured approximately 9.0 m in width. Cores taken through this section indicated the concrete deck to be approximately 508 mm. Curb railings continue at this section throughout the east and south sides of the wharf. Small lengths measuring

about 200 mm of the curb railings were found to have been removed at STA 0+125 and 0+131. The reasoning behind this removal was not clear at the time of inspection.

The concrete deck at this location was found to be in fair condition. General observations noted multiple medium to wide cracks running transversely across the deck, medium to severe scaling throughout, and several instances of severe delamination especially at the east bollards. The concrete spalling and delamination around the bollards signify potential structural compromise in those areas. Another notable observation was the presence of a very wide transverse crack extending the entire width of the concrete deck at STA 0+270. The crack was found to terminate at the joints between the precast blocks on both sides of the wharf. The pattern of the crack suggests potential settlement issues.

Widespread hairline map cracking indicating light AAR was noted at the west side of the deck between STA 0+117.8 to 0+126. This concrete section appears to have been cast more recently compared to the sections adjacent STA 0+117.8 and 0+126. Along the boundary at STA 0+126, an area of severe delamination measuring 2.4 m x 0.1 m was observed.

Continuing past STA 0+126, medium to severe scaling and localized patch repairs were found to be typical throughout this area continuing to STA 0+273.3. An area of very severe spalling was found at the east concrete face of the east bollard at STA 0+129. The bollard plate and two studs are exposed due to the spall. A small section of the east curb rail was noted to have been cut and removed at STA 0+131 without clear purpose. An expansion joint with vegetation growth was noted at STA 0+136. The first set of stairs on the west side are present between STA 0+131 and 0+134. Light spalling was found on the stairs. The first of six buried slipways on the east side was found between STA 0+139 and 0+141.

Along the west side, the first of five west bollards was noted at STA 0+141. Vegetation growth was found in a longitudinal crack between the bollard and the west edge. Constructed in the 1960s, the water gauge station is also located along the west edge at STA 0+144. Areas of delamination and patch repairs were found in the concrete at the construction joint between the deck and the water gauge slab. Several narrow transverse cracks were noted between STA 0+142 and 0+150. The east bollard positioned at 0+144 appeared to be in good condition.

The second set of stairs was observed on the west side between STA 0+146 and 0+150, with narrow to medium cracking and severe delamination of  $0.5 \times 1.0$  m on the lower step.

Vegetation growth was noted in the expansion joint along STA 0+151. At the east face, severe delamination was observed at 0+160 and medium delamination at STA 0+164. Severe delamination was also present at the concrete face by the east bollard at STA 0+159. The second of six buried slipways on the east side was found between STA 0+154 and 0+156, with a severe delamination of 0.6 x 0.2 m adjacent to its southeast corner. A control joint was observed at STA 0+161 and severe scaling noted at the east parapet between STA 0+160 and 0+161.

The third set of stairs are located on the west side between STA 0+161 to 0+164. Concrete disintegration showing exposed reinforcing steel bar was observed at the north corner of the stairs. The north set of railings were noted to be bent and deformed. Previous concrete patches were noted on the stairs.

From STA 0+165 to 0+190, expansion joints were noted at STA 0+167 and 0+182, with vegetation growth observed in the joints. Control joints were observed at STA 0+170, 0+175, and 0+185. The third buried slipway on the east side was located between STA 0+169 to 0+172. The second west bollard was found at STA 0+170. Severe scaling was noted at the east face between STA 0+167 and 0+169. A narrow transverse crack with patchwork was observed at STA 0+172. Severe scaling was noted at the east face between STA 0+167 and 0+169. A narrow transverse crack with patchwork was observed at STA 0+172. Severe scaling was noted at the east face between STA 0+175 and 0+178. The curb railing at STA 0+181 was found to be deformed, possibly due to an impact or collision. Severe delamination and spalling of the east face were observed at the east bollard at STA 0+175. More severe spalling was observed at another east bollard by STA 0+190, with the bollard plate exposed by spalled concrete. The fourth buried slipway on the east side was located between STA 0+185 to 0+188.

The fourth set of stairs was present on the west side between STA 0+176 and 0+180. The south railings were noted to be missing a post, and a wide transverse crack was found extending halfway across the deck from the north corner of the stair recess.

From STA 0+190 to 0+215, expansion joints were noted at STA 0+197 and 0+213, and one control joint was noted at STA 0+192. Medium delamination measuring 0.3 x 0.3 m was observed towards the middle of the deck at STA 0+192. Two medium to wide transverse cracks were observed at STA 0+203 and 0+207. Severe scaling was noted on the east side between STA 0+211 and 0+212. The third west bollard was located at STA 0+201. Light cracking was observed around the concrete adjacent to the east bollard at STA 0+206. The fifth buried slipway on the east side was located between STA 0+200 and 0+203. A medium to wide transverse crack extending between the south corner of the buried slipway and the west edge of the deck was identified at STA 0+203. Another medium to wide crack was identified at STA 0+207.

The fifth set of stairs was present on the west side between STA 0+192 and 0+196. Medium to severe scaling was noted on the stairs along with a large aggregate popout. The north corner of the stairs aligns with the control joint at STA 0+192.

The sixth set of stairs was present on the west side between STA 0+207 and 0+211. The medium to wide crack noted at STA 0+207 continues along the north edge of the stairs. Vegetation growth was noted in the crack, between the north edge of the stairs and the vertical wall.

From STA 0+215 to 0+240, one expansion joint was noted at STA 0+229. Vegetation growth and a light spall were observed at the west end of the joint. Narrow transverse cracks were observed at the west side of the deck at STA 0+221, and the east side at STA 0+223. Severe delamination was observed at the east face of the concrete by the bollard at STA 0+221. Severe scaling was observed at the east face at STA 0+224. Medium to severe scaling was also observed at the east side of the deck at STA 0+231, with a narrow transverse crack also noted at this location. A very severe delamination measuring 1.2 x 1.4 m was observed at the center of the deck at STA 0+228, with disintegrating patchwork on top. Another area of very severe delamination was observed at the west side at STA 0+235, and measured to be 0.7 x 1.0 m. The fourth west bollard was identified at STA 0+232, with a severe spall at the west face at this location. Light cracking was observed around the concrete adjacent to the east bollard at STA 0+236. The last of the six buried slipways on the east side was located between STA 0+216 and 0+218.

The seventh set of stairs was present on the west side between STA 0+222 and 0+226. Medium scaling was noted on the stairs.

The eighth set of stairs was present on the west side between STA 0+238 and 0+242. Two narrow cracks were observed at the north corner. Light localized scaling was noted on the lowest step.

From STA 0+240 to 0+273.3, expansion joints were noted at STA 0+244 and 0+259. Reconstructed in 2016, the Town Pavilion is situated between STA 0+246 and 0+258. Medium to wide transverse cracks were observed at STA 0+248 and medium transverse cracks were observed at STA 0+251. Severe delamination was noted on the vertical concrete face at both east bollards at STA 0+251 and 0+266.

The ninth set of stairs was present on the west side between STA 0+253 and 0+256. A short narrow crack was noted on the north corner. A medium crack extending through the stairs towards the center of the deck was also noted at STA 0+266. Medium to severe scaling was noted on the lowest step.

Severe scaling was present on the west side edge between STA 0+260 and 0+262. The final west bollard was located at STA 0+264, with severe scaling noted south of the bollard to STA 0+265. Medium delamination measuring  $0.3 \times 0.2$  m was observed towards the center of the deck at STA 0+265. Most concerning in this section was the presence of a very wide transverse crack extending across the deck was noted by the west stairs at STA 0+271. Medium scaling was observed at the west section of the south edge of the wharf.

The tenth and final set of stairs was present on the west side between STA 0+268 to 0+272. Severe scaling was observed at the stairs. The very wide crack noted at STA 0+271 extends from the joint between the

precast blocks below the stairs, through the stairs, and transversely across most of the deck. Patchwork completed on the deck has also developed fractures aligned with the crack. The severity of the crack suggests prior or potentially ongoing settlement or movement of the deck. Noting photographs in the 2011 Riggs report, in addition to SCH photographs from 2012, the crack appears to have grown, suggesting some of the settlement occurred in the last 10 years.

#### 5.5.2 Below Water Review

Below water inspection of the substructure by the dive team and ROV found the exterior wharf face to consist of driven 350 x 350 mm square timber piles with additional timber pieces used to close the gap between square timber piles. A steel channel waler with 40 mm diameter tie rods spaced at 2.5 m to 3.0 m were noted at the top of the wharf face.

The tops of the timber piles were typically below the top of the water during the inspection. Since the piles are not exposed to air, they were found to generally be in good condition. The fill pieces were observed to be rotted and split. Timber penetration depth measurements of the timber piles at Structure D were taken at various locations, roughly every 5 m along the structure. Three readings were collected at each location by the diver, and the average was recorded. At STA 0+150, penetration was up to 51 mm due to splits in the timber pile. At STA 0+239, timbers were split all the way through. Besides STA 0+150 and 0+239, penetration measurements of the timber piles indicated an average penetration of 3.8 mm, with a maximum of 12.7 mm and a minimum of 1.3 mm. The tie rods were observed to be in fair to good condition with minor surface corrosion. The steel channel walers were observed to be in fair condition with corrosion and steel pitting. The connections were observed to be in fair to good condition.

Observations of above water portions seen by the diving team and ROV noted the cast-in-place concrete copewalls to be in poor to fair condition, with numerous severe cracks and spalls throughout these components. Spalling and severe scaling was also noted to be typical on the precast concrete blocks beneath the copewalls, especially along the splash zone.

The "I" beam at the water level gauge station was observed to have significant steel section loss and pitting.

An internal inspection was carried out using an ROV however, high backfill levels inside of the structure limited the effectiveness of movement throughout the interior structure and did not allow for confirmation of the pile structure. A total of seven cores were taken through the concrete deck at Structure D to provide access for the GoPro camera. Concrete deck thickness was measured to be approximately 508 mm at all core locations which is consistent with record drawings. Loss of sand fill was noted in all core locations, with most cores measuring fill level to be 2.2 m below top of concrete deck. This measurement corresponds to a void of about 1.7 m below the underside of the concrete deck which is significantly larger than the 0.6 m void shown in the original 1931 drawings.

Observations from core holes are presented in Table 2.

#### Table 2. Findings from Coring Concrete Deck at Structure D



Location: STA 0+129.7 Transverse Distance to Nearest Edge: 1.65 m to East Concrete Deck Thickness: ± 508 mm Fill Level to Top of Concrete: ± 1.5 m Observations: Severe void due to deteriorating concrete on parapet.



Location: STA 0+228.6 Transverse Distance to Nearest Edge: 3.04 m to West Concrete Deck Thickness: ± 508 mm Fill Level to Top of Concrete: ± 2.2 m Observations: Unidentified timber debris above fill.



Location: STA 0+198.6 Transverse Distance to Nearest Edge: 1.59 m to West Concrete Deck Thickness: ± 508 mm Fill Level to Top of Concrete: ± 2.2 m Observations: Underside of south corner of buried slipway at 0+200.



Location: STA 0+248.2 Transverse Distance to Nearest Edge: 2.31 m to East Concrete Deck Thickness: ± 508 mm Fill Level to Top of Concrete: ± 2.2 m Observations: Efflorescence, underside of medium crack at 0+251.



Location: STA 0+258.5 Transverse Distance to Nearest Edge: 2.71 m to West Concrete Deck Thickness: ± 508 mm Fill Level to Top of Concrete: ± 2.4 m Observations: Top of Pile Cap.



Location: STA 0+261.7 Transverse Distance to Nearest Edge: 2.31 m to West Concrete Deck Thickness: ± 508 mm Fill Level to Top of Concrete: ± 2.4 m Observations: Very wide crack at 0+271 noted in above water inspection. Visibility here indicates crack penetrates all the way through the concrete deck



Location: STA 0+261.7 Transverse Distance to Nearest Edge: 2.31 m to West Concrete Deck Thickness: ± 508 mm Fill Level to Top of Concrete: ± 2.4 m Observations: Very wide crack at 0+271 noted in above

**Observations**: Very wide crack at 0+271 noted in above water inspection. Also visible is the transition in haunch dimensions from stairs to copewall.



Location: STA 0+263.4 Transverse Distance to Nearest Edge: 2.44 m to West Concrete Deck Thickness: ± 508 mm Fill Level to Top of Concrete: ± 2.2 m Observations: Underside of deck, typical.

# 6. Useful Residual Life

The remaining useful residual life (URL) is an asset management tool for assessing the estimated time, in years, that the asset is expected to continue serving its intended function. The URL is helpful when assessing rehabilitation versus replacement alternatives, and timing needs for a facility.

The empirical method published by Public Works Canada and Transport Canada "Guidelines for Inspection and Maintenance of Marine Facilities" (1985) was used to determine the URL for components of the Bay St. Wharf (#401) at Parry Sound Harbour. The assessment utilizes the theoretical useful life (TUL) with subjectively applied weighting coefficient (WC) related to environmental site conditions and a compensating factor (CF) related to actual physical condition. The actual age (AA) of the structure is later subtracted from the TUL to determine the URL.

The empirical formula for calculating URL is as follows:

#### URL = [TUL x (100 - WC) x CF] - AA

Where:

WC =	0 to 30 (dependent on use, exposure, ice, waves, foundations, etc.)
CF=	0.7 to 1.0 (dependent on structure condition)
AA=	actual age of the structure in years

The useful residual life of the Bay St. Wharf (#401) is provided in **Table 3** and based on an age as of 2024. Values for the various parameters and calculations are provided in **Appendix E**.

Even with favourable conditions with weighting coefficients and compensating factors, a theoretical URL value of zero may be calculated based on the age and theoretical useful life of a component. However, this does not necessitate immediate replacement. In most cases, planning for the component rehabilitation or replacement may be initiated while the life of a component is extended and monitored.

Component	Year Constructed	TUL (yrs)	AA (yrs)	URL (yrs)	Comments*
Structure A (0+000 – 0+013.7)					
Timber Crib (Substructure)	1952	40	72	0	Actual Age of structure exceeds its TUL.
Concrete Deck (Superstructure)	1952	60	72	0	Actual Age of structure exceeds its TUL.
Structure B (0+013.7 – 0+048.3)					
Timber Pile (Substructure)	1922	40	102	0	Actual Age of structure exceeds its TUL.
Concrete Deck (Superstructure)	1952	60	72	0	Actual Age of structure exceeds its TUL.
Structure C (0+048.3 – 0+117.8)					
Steel Sheet Pile (Substructure)	1967	80	57	23	
Concrete Deck (Superstructure)	1967	60	57	0	
Structure D (0+117.8 – 0+273.3)					
Timber Pile (Substructure)	1931	40	93	0	Actual Age of structure exceeds its TUL.
Concrete Deck (Superstructure)	1931	60	93	0	Actual Age of structure exceeds its TUL.

#### Table 3. Useful Residual Life Values

\*See additional notes below.

Additional discussion is provided for components where the URL has been calculated to be zero, or near zero.

- **Timber crib substructures**: The timber crib of Structure A has exceeded its TUL. However, given the right conditions, it is recognized that timber can have significantly longer service lives. Given the structure condition and performance, structure competency cannot be relied on indefinitely. A safe service life of 10 to 15 years is expected with routine inspection. Replacement/encapsulation of the timber crib structure is recommended in the long term (11 to 15-year time period).
- **Timber pile substructures**: The timber pile substructure of Structure B and D have greatly exceeded their TUL. However, given the right conditions, it is recognized that timber can have significantly longer service lives. Given the structure condition and performance, structure competency cannot be relied on indefinitely. Replacement/encapsulation of the timber pile structure of Structure B is recommended in the medium term (6 to 10-year time period), while replacement/encapsulation of the timber crib structure of Structure D is recommended in the long term (11 to 15-year time frame).
- **Concrete Deck superstructure**: The concrete deck of Structures A, B and D have exceeded their TUL. While there are a number of observed defects, the concrete deck tops have been maintained with periodic repairs. Replacement of the concrete superstructures need not occur until replacement of the timber substructures is warranted.
- **Concrete Deck superstructure**: The concrete deck of Structures C has an actual age that is nearing its TUL, with a calculated URL of zero. While there are observed defects, the concrete deck top has been maintained with periodic repairs. Replacement of the concrete superstructure need not occur at this time.

# 7. Load Evaluation Assessment

This section presents the results of the load evaluation assessment conducted for the two critical sections of the Wharf at Structure C (STA 0+048.3 to 0+177.8) and Structure D (STA 0+117.8 to 0+273.3). The objective of the assessment was to confirm if Structure C has adequate capacity for the Island Queen Cruise ship, and determine the largest vessel that should be permitted to use Structure D.

The capacity of the bollards in both current and repaired conditions was calculated to determine which vessels can safely moor using the bollards. The steel sheet piling at Structure C was evaluated to determine if the Island Queen Cruise ship can continue to dock to the structure. The timber substructure at Structure D was modelled using finite-element analysis (FEA) software to determine the largest berthing force that can be resisted by the structure.

### 7.1 Material and Vessel Properties

#### 7.1.1 Material Properties

No material strength properties were provided on original drawings of the Wharf. **Table 4** summarizes the material strength properties assumed in the various parts of this evaluation.

#### Table 4. Material Strength Properties

Material Property	Strength	Reference
Concrete Compressive Strength (f'c) – Deck	20 MPa	CSA S6-19 14.7.4.3
Steel Yield Strength (f <sub>ya</sub> ) – <i>Bollard Anchors</i>	210 MPa	CSA S6-19 14.7.4.2, Table 14.1
Timber Pile Bending Strength $(f_b) - Timber Piles$	20.1 MPa	CSA O86-19 Table 13.1, DFir
Timber Pile Shear Strength ( $f_v$ ) – <i>Timber Piles</i>	1.4 MPa	CSA O86-19 Table 13.1, DFir
Timber Pile Compressive Strength $(f_c) - Timber Piles$	18.7 MPa	CSA O86-19 Table 13.1, DFir

Table 5 summarizes material weight properties used in the various parts of this evaluation.

#### Table 5. Material Weight Properties

Material	Weight (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	Reference
Reinforced Concrete	24.0	CHBDC S6-19 Table 3.4
Douglas Fir (softwood)	6.0	CHBDC S6-19 Table 3.4
Clear Stone	17.0	Assumed value
Sand & Silt	17.5	Assumed value

#### 7.1.2 Section Properties

Based on the condition of timber assessed during the inspection, a reduction of cross-sectional properties was applied to the timber components in the finite-element model. Cross-sections were reduced by 20% along their local x- and y-axes.

#### 7.1.3 Vessel Properties

Cruise ships which had visited Parry Sound in 2023 were used in the load evaluation and structural analysis. **Table 6** summarizes assumed dimensions and mass of each cruise vessel included in the calculations. Information regarding ship size and Gross Tonnage (GT) for each ship was obtained as available from either national vessel registers or maritime analytics databases. Mass values for specific ships could not

be found and were instead estimated based on vessels of similar size and GT listed in PIANC Report No. 121-2014, Table C-1.

			Dimensions (m)			
Vessel	Gross Tonnage (gt)	Mass (t)	Length	Beam	Draft	
Viking Octantis*	30150	19000	205.0	23.5	6.0	_
Viking Polaris*	30150	19000	205.0	23.5	6.0	
HANSEATIC Inspiration	15650	11500	138.0	22.0	5.6	
Le Bellot - Ponant	9976	8000	131.5	18.0	4.6	
Le Dumont-d'Urville - Ponant	9976	8000	131.5	18.0	4.6	
Pearl Mist	5109	5000	99.1	16.8	3.7	_
Island Queen V	525.9	800	38.9	9.2	2.9	

#### Table 6. Dimensions and Mass of Cruise Vessels which visited Parry Sound in 2023

\*NB: Viking Octantis and Viking Polaris currently anchor away from shore and do not dock at the Bay St. Wharf (#401).

# 7.2 Loads and Modelling Approach

#### 7.2.1 Background

A linear static finite-element analysis (FEA) model of the main Structure D pile bent profile was created using Altair® S-FRAME 2023. The outer timber piles installed in 1931 were modelled as extending to bedrock as shown in record drawings. These piles were assumed to have light penetration into the bedrock, and as such were modelled with pin supports at the tip. The inner timber piles installed prior to 1931 were modelled as shorter lengths resting on roller supports, as their exact condition and bedrock penetration is not known.

Geotechnical information was not available for the timber piles at Structure D. Blow counts found in the 1967 Structure C drawings were used to estimate bearing capacity of the underlying layers of sand and gravel. Based on the bearing capacity, the subgrade modulus of the soil surrounding the timber piles was estimated. A 10,000 kN/m<sup>2</sup>/m equivalent spring constant was applied to the pile element joints in the FEA model to simulate the soil.

Member properties were defined as discussed in Sections 7.1.1 and 7.1.2. Structural capacities of the timber piles were determined from hand calculations based on the strength values listed in **Table 4**.

Figure 11 provides a view of the FEA model geometry, including supports and spring locations.

#### Figure 11. Structure D Model Geometry



#### 7.2.2 Berthing Energy and Resultant Force

Berthing energy refers to the energy applied by vessels as they contact fenders at the dock. The vessel's berthing energy is absorbed by the fender and a resultant force is applied on the wharf. The Canadian Highway Bridge Design Code (CSA S6) does not directly address berthing energies for docking vessels but provides methods for determining vessel collision energies in the context of ships colliding with bridge piers. Collision energies were calculated using CSA S6 for reference, however, berthing energies would be more relevant to consider in the present case. Since CSA S6 does not include methods for determining berthing energies, the British Standard Maritime Works – Code of Practice for Design of Fendering and Mooring Systems (BS 6349-4) was utilized.

Detailed calculations and berthing energy tables for different berthing angles and velocities can be found in **Appendix F**.

Since the fendering system used by cruise vessels when berthing to Structure D is not known, berthing loads of specific vessels could not be determined. The model was instead used to determine the maximum berthing load that may be applied to the wharf. The maximum berthing energy and maximum berthing load values can be used to select a suitable engineered fender for the wharf.

#### 7.2.3 Loads

Four significant load groups were evaluated and applied in the model. Dead loads from the self-weight of the timber piles were defined through the material properties in the model. Dead loads from the self-weight of the concrete superstructure were applied at outer and center piles bearing locations. Two live load conditions were included in the evaluation: 12 kPa due to emergency and utility vehicle usage of the concrete deck, and 4.8 kPa for pedestrian occupancy during berthing of vessels. Ice load caused by ice impacting the wharf was calculated in accordance with CSA S6-19 CI 3.12.

The ship berthing load was categorized as a vessel load separate from live load. This load was adjusted in the model to determine the maximum berthing load that may be applied to the structure.

A summary of load categories included in the model is provided in Table 7.

Load	Category	Magnitude	Reference
Concrete Superstructure	Dead Load	See Table 5	CHBDC S6-19 Table 3.4
Timber Piles/Caps/Stringers	Dead Load	See Table 5	CHBDC S6-19 Table 3.4
Pedestrian/Vehicle Traffic on Deck	Live Load	12 kPa (emergency vehicle allowance) 4.8 kPa (during berthing operation)	NBCC 2020 Table 4.1.5.3
Ship Berthing Load	Vessel Load	Varies – determined in model	
Ice Impact	Ice Load	143.1 kN	CHBDC S6-19 3.12

#### Table 7. Load Categories and Magnitudes for Structure D Model

When lateral loads are applied to the concrete over a pile bent at Structure D, the concrete superstructure is expected to act as a diaphragm and distribute part of the applied load to adjacent pile bents. To represent this behaviour, a secondary FEA model was created. In this model, the concrete deck slab is defined as a beam with springs at the pile bent locations.

The spring coefficient of a single pile bent was approximated using the primary FEA model by determining the deflection produced by a 1 kN lateral load. An equivalent spring coefficient of 7,905 kN/m was calculated by using the 1 kN lateral load and associated lateral deflection.

In the secondary model, a 100 kN load was applied at a pile bent (spring) location. The results showed approximately 35% of the load is resisted by the pile bent where the load is applied. Each adjacent pile bent resists about 25% of the load. The remaining 15% of the load is distributed to other pile bents further away.

For simplicity, the diaphragm action of the concrete superstructure was assumed to distribute 40% of the load to the pile bent where the load is applied, and 30% each to both adjacent pile bents. Therefore, a lateral vessel load applied in the primary model is equivalent to 40% of the maximum load.

#### 7.2.4 Load Combinations

From CSA S6-19, ULS Combinations 1 and 7 were considered relevant and applied to the FEA model. CSA S6-19 does not provide a load combination for berthing vessels, although ULS Combination 8 applies to vessel collisions. ULS Combination 8 is defined as:

1.2 x [Dead Load] + 0.5 x [Live Load] + 1.0 x [Vessel Collision]

The likely intent of ULS Combination 8 is to account for relatively infrequent cases where vessels may inadvertently collide with bridge piers, rather than the daily berthing of vessels to wharves. In the absence of a load combination specific to berthing in CSA S6-19, a modified iteration of ULS Combination 8 with larger factors for live and vessel loads was defined and analyzed in the FEA model.

Table 8 lists the load combinations considered in the finite-element analysis of Structure D.

Combination	Reference	Load Combination
ULS Combination 1	CSA S6-19, Tables 3.1-3	1.2 x [Dead Load] + 1.7 x [Live Load 12 kPa]
ULS Combination 7	CSA S6-19, Tables 3.1-3	1.2 x [Dead Load] + 1.3 x [Ice Load]
Mod. ULS Combination 8		1.2 x [Dead Load] + 1.0 x [Live Load: 4.8 kPa] + 1.5 x [Vessel Load]

#### Table 8. Load Combinations

#### 7.2.5 Output Interpretation

Since CSA S6-19 and NBCC 2020 do not provide horizontal deflection limits for wharves or docks, a maximum deflection limit of L/240 (12.5 mm) was assumed, where L is the span between pile bents. Shear, moment, and axial loads obtained from analysis results were checked to confirm members can resist the imposed loads. Since significant axial loads and moments were developed in the piles, combined bending and axial interaction was checked to confirm piles can resist the combined load.

Analysis of ULS Combinations 1 and 7 found Structure D has adequate capacity to resist the loads imposed in those combinations. Analysis of Mod ULS Combination 8 found Structure D pile bents can withstand an applied vessel load of 80 kN, limited by deflection criteria. Recalling that this load is 40% of the total maximum as discussed in Section 7.2.3, the maximum allowable berthing force on Structure D is 200 kN.

## 7.3 Evaluation Results

#### 7.3.1 Bollard Resistance and Loading

Bollard tensile and shear capacities for east and west bollards were determined in accordance with CSA A23.3. East bollards were found to be critical compared to west bollards, as west bollards have a larger edge distance and can withstand higher loads than the east bollards.

Shear resistance of a single east bollard without spalling was calculated to be 88 kN in the transverse direction (perpendicular to wharf) and 138 kN in the longitudinal direction (along wharf). Tensile breakout strength of the bollards in the vertical direction was calculated as 178.2 kN. East bollards subjected to an equal or greater load may experience delamination and spalling of concrete at the face, however, the bollard may remain usable. After failure of the concrete face ahead of the outer anchors, shear capacity of the bollards is reduced to 82 kN in the transverse direction resisted by the remaining anchors.

Critical loading experienced by the bollards is caused by wind and wave action on moored vessels. Values for wind speed over 10-year return period for Parry Sound were obtained from NBCC Appendix C. Wind forces and wave current forces acting on moored vessels was calculated using BS 6349-1. **Table 9** summarizes the calculated loads applied by vessels moored to the bollards. The calculated loads assume that both ends of the vessel are moored to the wharf and the vessel does not extend past the end of the wharf. Based on calculations, the only ship which can safely dock using the Bay St. Wharf bollards is the Island Queen V.

Despite its current condition, the bollard at STA 0+129 retains sufficient capacity for the Island Queen V to use. The Island Queen V should use this bollard to moor rather than the curb railing currently used, as the capacity of the curb railing is unknown and expected to be less than that of the bollard.

Vessel	Transverse Load on Bollard (kN)	Longitudinal Load on Bollard (kN)
Viking Octantis*	460	114
Viking Polaris*	460	114
HANSEATIC Inspiration	257	64
Le Bellot - Ponant	224	55
Le Dumont-d'Urville - Ponant	252	62
Pearl Mist	131	32
Island Queen V	25	6

#### Table 9. Loads Exerted on Bollards by Moored Vessels

\*NB: Viking Octantis and Viking Polaris currently anchor away from shore and do not dock at the Bay St. Wharf (#401).

Shear capacity of repaired east bollards may be increased if reinforcing steel (fully developed 20M) is appropriately installed parallel to the edge of deck during repair. East bollards repaired in this method are calculated to have a transverse shear resistance of 122 kN.

Repaired east bollards may be able to withstand higher loading if edge reinforcement (fully developed 20M) is installed, anchors are welded to the bollard plate, and minimum 35 MPa concrete is cast in the critical shear area surrounding the bollard. These combined repair methods may increase transverse shear capacity of the bollards to 266 kN and breakout strength in tension to 235 kN. Provided tensile loading on the bollards by mooring vessels is confirmed to be below the breakout capacity, this repair would allow for most of the vessels listed in **Table 9** to use the bollards apart from the two Viking ships.

Detailed calculations of bollard capacities and loadings are provided in **Appendix G**.

#### 7.3.2 Steel Sheet Pile Capacity (Structure C)

Steel sheet pile capacity was calculated using a safety factor of 1.5 at four representative locations with different dredge depths along the length of the substructure. The four locations as labelled in the 1967 record drawings are BH11, BH12, BH13, and BH2.

Record drawings do not indicate the exact sheet pile section used for the encapsulation in 1967, however, conservative estimates of the dimensions were made based on available data. **Figure 12** provides details of the dimensions of the steel sheet pile assumed for the evaluation.





The walers considered in the evaluation were two C250x30 channels, tie rods were 57 mm diameter (#18) steel tie rods and deadman anchors were 2.44 m x 1.524 m precast concrete anchor blocks, based on records drawings. The capacity of the concrete deadman anchor was calculated in accordance with CSA A23.3.

A 7.2 kPa surcharge load was applied to the sheet pile wall, along with a mooring load from the Island Queen vessel.

Based on the evaluation, Structure C has adequate capacity for the Island Queen V to continue docking at this location.

Detailed calculations for steel sheet pile capacity are provided in **Appendix H**.

#### 7.3.3 Timber Pile Bent Substructure Capacity (Structure D)

As noted in section 7.2.5, maximum horizontal berthing force that may be applied to Structure D was determined using finite-element analysis to be 200 kN. This value is limited by the maximum deflection

criteria selected to be L/240 or 12.5 mm. Shear, bending, and axial loads experienced by the timber piles under different load combinations were analyzed and confirmed to be well within the capacity of the piles. The combined bending and axial interaction on the timber piles was also checked and confirmed to satisfy the interaction equation in CSA O86-19 CI 6.5.9.

The maximum vessel size that may safely berth to this section of the wharf is highly dependant on the type of fender system used. The current fender system(s) used by cruise ships docking at Parry Sound could not be determined, as the wharf does not have any engineered fenders installed and cruise ships are likely using their own onboard fender systems. Fender systems and berthing procedures must be reviewed to ensure fenders are able to safely absorb the docking vessel's berthing energy without applying a force exceeding 200 kN.

## 7.4 Summary of Findings

Sheet pile capacity at Structure C was confirmed to be sufficient for the Island Queen V cruise ship to continue docking at this location. Structural analysis of the Structure D pile bents established a maximum ship berthing load of 200 kN, which must be compared with the berthing energies calculated for vessels and the energy deflection behaviour of the specific fendering system used. No fender system could be identified at the wharf, aside from large truck tires used as makeshift fenders. With proper fendering and berthing procedures, including strict control of vessel berthing velocity and angle, an engineered fender system such as Trelleborg's AN Arch Fenders may potentially allow for vessels such as the HANSEATIC Inspiration to berth. However, the capacity of the current structure is limited by the condition of the bollards.

Based on completed calculations, bollards in the current condition cannot safely moor any cruise vessel considered, except for the Island Queen V.

Bollard capacity may be increased to allow larger cruise ships to dock, if a more in-depth and comprehensive repair project is undertaken. As a minimum, this repair project should involve the installation of edge reinforcement, welding of bollard anchors to the bollard plate, and replacement of surrounding concrete in the shear zone with new concrete of minimum 35 MPa compressive strength.
# 8. Code Compliance

A general review of the facility components was completed for compliance with the Canada Occupational Health and Safety Regulations (SOR/86-304) and the National Building Code of Canada. The following section outlines weaknesses of the facility with respect to legislative requirements.

## 8.1 Safety Ladders

For compliance with SOR/86-304 Section 12.15 'Protection Against Drowning' Paragraph (2) of the Canada Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, there is a requirement for ladders every 60 m along wharfs, docks, and piers. The ladder must extend two or more rungs below the water level.

Three safety ladders, two steel and one plastic, were observed along the length of the Bay St. Wharf. However, the plastic ladder is non-compliant as the rungs do not extend below water level, and one of the steel ladders was blocked by a timber fender.

Considering the 425 m perimeter of the wharf, it is recommended that a total of at least 7 safety ladders be installed for compliance.

## 8.2 Stairs

There are ten (10) stairways along the west side of Structure D, descending to the water level. These concrete stairways are approximately 3.5 m wide and consist of 4 risers. As a guideline for stairways and passageways used by the public as access to exit, National Building Code of Canada (NBCC) 3.4.6.5 requires that one handrail is provided on each side of stairways that are at least 1.1 m wide. No handrails are present at the stairways. Railing guards were observed at the top of the stairs, however, one railing post was missing and another railing was bent with perforations in the steel. In addition, some of the stair treads were found to be in fair to poor condition with concrete spalls, medium to severe scaling, and cracking.

Repair of the concrete stairs and existing railing guards, as well as installation of a handrail on both sides of each stairway is recommended.

# 9. Evaluations and Recommendations

AECOM reviewed the existing Bay St. Wharf component structures at Parry Sound, Ontario and the following section summarizes the evaluation and recommendations.

#### 9.1 Structure A (STA 0+000 to 0+013.7)

Structure A was deemed to be in fair condition with light to medium scaling, areas of spalling and delamination, cracking and indication of shifting of precast blocks. The timber crib substructure has exceeded its Useful Residual Life (URL); however, it is recognized that timber can have significantly longer service lives. A safe service life of 10 to 15 years is expected with routine inspection. Replacement/encapsulation of the timber crib structure is recommended in the long term (11 to 15-year time period). The concrete deck superstructure has also exceeded its URL and while there are a number of observed defects, replacement is not recommended until replacement of the timber crib structure. Localized concrete repairs of the deck top are recommended to maintain a safe walking surface.

It was noted that this section of the wharf does not have public protection measures along the edge of the wharf and, it is recommended to install a curb rail. There were no safety ladders along this section of the wharf; however, this structure is a short section and may not require a safety ladder depending on the location of ladders along adjacent sections.

## 9.2 Structure B (STA 0+013.7 to 0+048.3)

Structure B was deemed to be in fair condition with localized areas in poor condition. The deck had areas of delamination, light to medium scaling and cracking. An area of severe deterioration and exposed reinforcing steel was observed in the cope wall at approximately STA 0+039.5. A pipe was observed discharging below the deck that has led to an accumulation of sand below and in front of the wharf structure. The discharge may have also contributed to advanced deterioration of the concrete. The pipe is suspected to discharge storm water, as water and material discharge was observed while firefighters were addressing a nearby fire at the time of diving inspection.

The timber pile substructure has greatly exceeded its URL; however, it is recognized that timber can have significantly longer service lives. A safe service life of 6 to 10 years is expected with routine inspection. Replacement/encapsulation of the timber pile structure is recommended in the medium term (6 to 10-year time period). The concrete deck superstructure has also exceeded its URL and while there are a number of observed defects, replacement is not recommended until replacement of the timber pile structure. Localized concrete repairs of the deck top are recommended to maintain a safe walking surface.

It was noted that this section of the wharf does not have public protection measures along the edge of the wharf and, it is recommended to review vessel use for consideration of curb rail installation. There was one plastic safety ladder along this portion of the wharf, however, this ladder is non-compliant and it is recommended to replace this ladder with one that is code compliant.

## 9.3 Structure C (STA 0+048.3 to 0+117.8)

Structure C was deemed to be in fair to good condition. The concrete deck had two areas of settlement, and settlement induced concrete cracking; however, one of the areas had repair work carried out recently to fill voids below the concrete deck with spray foam and the second area had one core hole taken in the area of settlement and no void was observed below the concrete deck. The two areas of settlement may have stabilized based on the observations; however, continued monitoring is recommended. Multiple areas of delamination and light scaling were also observed on the concrete deck. The timber fenders were in fair to poor condition with cracking, splitting, rotting and disintegration. It is recommended to replace the timber fenders.

Considerable marine growth was noted on the steel sheet pile below water level, making visual observation difficult. Ultrasonic measurement of the sheet pile indicated an average steel thickness of 7.6 mm with a

maximum thickness of 8.9 mm and a minimum thickness of 5.4 mm. In addition, 90% of recorded measurements indicated a thickness between 6.2 and 8.9 mm. The thickness of the steel at the time of installation is unknown as available record drawings do not provide this information.

The steel sheet pile substructure has a calculated URL of 23 years, and the concrete deck has a URL of zero and the actual age is approaching the theoretical useful life. However, while there were observed defects, the concrete deck has been maintained with periodic repairs and replacement of the concrete deck is not recommended at this time. A safe service life of 10 to 15 years is expected for the concrete deck with routine inspection Replacement of the deck can be considered in the long term (11 to 15-year time period).

An evaluation of the steel sheet pile wall indicated that Structure C has adequate capacity for the Island Queen V to continue docking at this location.

There were two ladders noted along Structure C; however, one ladder was blocked by a horizontal timber fender and was not useable. It is recommended to review spacing of ladders and install new ladders that are accessible.

## 9.4 Structure D (STA 0+117.8 to 0+273.3)

Structure D was deemed to be in fair condition with areas in poor condition. The concrete deck had areas of medium to severe delamination, spalling and scaling, medium to wide cracking typical. The concrete around several bollards had severe spalling and delamination with exposed bollard plates and anchors. The stairs along the west side of the wharf had areas of scaling, cracking, spalling, delamination, disintegration with exposed reinforcing steel.

A very wide crack was noted at the south end of the deck, near approximately STA 0+271, extending from a joint in the precast blocks below the concrete deck and progressing transversely across the deck. The location and severity of the crack suggests a potential settlement or movement of the deck. It is recommended to monitor the crack width and elevation of the deck in the area of the crack to determine if settlement is occurring.

Curb rail was noted along the east and south side of the wharf, but not along the west side. In addition, the curb rail was observed to be cut and deformed in some areas.

Railing guards were observed at the top of the stairs, however, one railing post was missing and another railing was bent with perforations in the steel.

The timber piles were generally observed to be in good condition with typically low penetration depths recorded, with an average of 3.8 mm. The timber fill pieces between the timber piles were observed to be in poor condition with rotting and splitting typical. The investigation of the interior of the structure was limited based on difficult access, even with the ROV as high backfill levels inside the structure limited movement.

Cores taken through the concrete deck indicated that the fill directly below the deck has been lost and voids below the deck of approximately 1.7 m.

One of the "I" beams at the water level gauge station was observed to have significant section loss and pitting and may require some additional investigation and repair.

The timber pile substructure has greatly exceeded its URL; however, it is recognized that timber can have significantly longer service lives. A safe service life of 10 to 15 years is expected with routine inspection. Replacement/encapsulation of the timber crib structure is recommended in the long term (11 to 15-year time period). The concrete deck superstructure has also exceeded its URL and while there are a number of observed defects, replacement is not recommended until replacement of the timber pile structure. Localized concrete repairs of the deck top are recommended to maintain a safe walking surface.

A load evaluation was carried out on Structure D to determine the largest vessels that can be accommodated. Based on the bollard capacity, the only vessel that can safely dock using the Bay St. Wharf is the Island Queen V, as the other vessel considered impart too large of a force onto the bollards due to

wind loading acting on the vessel when moored. If the bollards were repaired including edge reinforcement, welding of anchors to bollard plate and replacement of concrete with 35MPa concrete, there is any opportunity that larger vessels could be permitted to moor at the wharf; however, the fender system would need to be reviewed to determine the berthing force on the wharf.

The capacity of the timber pile substructure of Structure D was determined to be 200 kN of berthing force. The size of the vessel could not be determined as it is highly dependent on the fender system used by the vessels since the wharf does not have fixed fenders in place.

# 9.5 Summary of Recommendations:

A summary of key recommendations is provided below.

#### 9.5.1 General

- Install ladders along the length of the wharf.
- Localized concrete deck repairs.
- Routine scheduled inspections over remaining service life.

#### 9.5.2 Structure A (STA 0+000.0 to 0+013.7)

- Install curb rail for enhanced safety.
- Encapsulate Structure A with Steel Sheet Pile.

#### 9.5.3 Structure B (STA 0+013.7 to 0+048.3)

- Install curb rail for enhanced safety.
- Dredge lakebed locally at outfall.
- Localized concrete repair of cope wall.
- Encapsulate Structure B with Steel Sheet Pile.

#### 9.5.4 Structure C (STA 0+048.3 to 0+117.8)

- Replace timber fenders.
- Replace entire deck.

#### 9.5.5 Structure D (STA 0+117.8 to 0+273.3)

- Restrict mooring at Structure D to vessels that are no larger than the Island Queen V, as governed by bollard capacity.
- Restrict berthing at Structure D to a fendering force of 200 kN.
- Reconstruct sections of deck around bollards, install fully developed 20M edge reinforcing and weld anchors to bollard plates to increase bollard capacity..
- Repair concrete stairs and existing railing guards, as well as installation of a handrail on both sides of each stairway.
- Monitor crack at south end of Structure D.
- Install proper fenders for vessels.
- Encapsulate Structure D with Steel Sheet Pile.

# **10.** Cost Summaries and Priorities

Based on the recommendations developed in the previous section, preliminary cost estimates were calculated based on typical unit costs for work on similar structures. The cost estimates are in 2024 dollars, exclusive of taxes and include material supply, delivery and installation. Detailed costing of individual work is included in **Appendix I**. The following components were included in the preliminary cost estimates, based on a percentage of the capital cost subtotal:

- Contractor overhead, profit, bonds and insurance 15%
- Preliminary estimating contingency 20%

Costs for individually procured work items may vary from the quoted estimates according to various factors, such as local market conditions, economy of scale, season of work, requirements for engineering and other miscellaneous factors. A summary of the preliminary cost estimates is provided in **Table 10**.

Timing of recommendations are provided based on three priorities, as follows:

- Priority 1 items: recommended immediately.
- Priority 2 items: recommended for completion within 1 to 5 years.
- Priority 3 items: recommended for completion within 6 to 10 years.
- Priority 4 items: recommended for completion within 11 to 15 years.

Structure	Description of Work	Estimated Cost (2024 Dollars)	Timing
Overall	► Install ladders along length of wharf.	▶\$50,000	► Priority 1
	► Localized concrete deck repairs	▶\$150,000	► Priority 2
Structure A 0+000.0 to 0+013.7	► Install curb rail	▶\$10,000	► Priority 1
	Encapsulation of Structure A	▶\$300,000	► Priority 4
Structure B 0+013.7 to 0+048.3	<ul> <li>Install curb rail</li> <li>Concrete repair of cope wall</li> <li>Dredge lakebed at outfall</li> </ul>	▶\$51,000	<ul> <li>▶ Priority 1</li> <li>▶ Priority 1</li> <li>▶ Priority 1</li> </ul>
	► Encapsulate Structure B	▶\$520,000	► Priority 3
Structure C 0+048.3 to 0+117.8	► Replace timber fenders	▶\$30,000	► Priority 2
	► Replace entire deck	▶\$400,000	► Priority 4
Structure D	► Repair concrete stairs	▶\$85,000	► Priority 1
0+117.8 to 0+273.3	▶ Repair railings		► Priority 1
	► Install stair handrails		Priority 1
	► Concrete repairs at bollards	▶\$445,000	► Priority 2
	► Install fenders		► Priority 2
	► Encapsulate Structure D	▶\$6,700,000	► Priority 4

#### Table 10. Summary of Preliminary Cost Estimates



# Appendix A

Site Plan Drawings



/	
$\langle \rangle$	
STRUCTURE 'A'	
So the second se	
·A. O.	
A 1000	
· OxOz	
23.>	
$\hat{\rho}$	
× X/	
> `	
17	
×	
GENERAL ARRANGEMENT	FI(

SITE PLAN

F	GL	JRI	Ξ-	A1

JANUARY 2024





# **Appendix B**

Photographs

Appendix B - Photographs Parry Sound



1- Bay St Wharf – East Face (looking South from shoreline)



**3- Structure A** – Concrete Deck



**2- Structure A** – East Face



4- Structure B – East Bollard, Stn 0+023

Appendix B - Photographs Parry Sound



5- Structure B – East Bollard, Stn 0+023



7- Structure B – Plastic Ladder and Delamination, Stn 0+32



6- Structure B – Newer Concrete Deck Transition, Stn 0+026



8- Structure B – Plastic Ladder, Stn 0+32

Appendix B - Photographs Parry Sound



9- Structure B – East Bollard, Stn 0+036



11- Structure B – East Bollard, Stn 0+047



10- Structure B – Map Cracking at Concrete Deck, Stn 0+045



12- Structure B – Spall and Patch at Transition, Stn 0+048.3



13- Structure C – Settled Area, Stn 0+048.3 to 0+069



15- Structure C – East Bollard and N-M Crack, Stn 0+057



14- Structure C – Longitudinal Crack extending past Settlement



16- Structure C – East Bollard, Stn 0+057

Appendix B - Photographs Parry Sound



17- Structure C – Buried Conduit, Stn 0+064



19- Structure C – Steel Ladder blocked by Timber, Stn 0+069



18- Structure C – Buried Conduit, Stn 0+069



20- Structure C – Concrete Deck, Stn 0+075

Appendix B - Photographs Parry Sound



21- Structure C – East Bollard, Stn 0+076



23- Structure C – Island Queen Cruise Ship, Stn 0+085 to 0+125



22- Structure C – East Bollard, Stn 0+076



24- Structure C – Removed Curb Railing, Stn 0+087 to 0+093



25- Structure C – Removed Curb Railing, Stn 0+087 to 0+093



27- Structure C – Settled Area, Stn 0+085 to 0+117.8



26- Structure C – Settled Area, Stn 0+085 to 0+117.8



28- Structure C – Settled Area, Stn 0+095



29- Structure C – Fenders along Island Queen Cruise Ship



**31- Structure C** – Delamination over Buried Conduit, Stn 0+097



**30- Structure C** – East Bollard, Stn 0+94



**32- Structure C** – Longitudinal Crack from Settlement, Stn 0+105

Appendix B - Photographs Parry Sound



33- Structure C – East Bollard, Stn 0+113



35- Structure C – Delamination at Transition to Structure D



**34- Structure C** – East Bollard, Stn 0+113



36- Structure C – Delamination at Transition to Structure D



**37- Structure D** – Newer Concrete Deck, Stn 0+117.8 to 0+126



**39- Structure D** – End of Shoreline along West, Stn 0+126



38 – Structure D – Transition to Older Deck, Stn 0+126



40- Structure D – Concrete Deck, Stn 0+127

Appendix B - Photographs Parry Sound



41- Structure D – Section of Curb Rail removed, Stn 0+131



43- Structure D – East Face Bollard condition, Stn 0+129



42- Structure D – East Face Bollard, Stn 0+129



44- Structure D – West Face (looking South from West Shoreline)

Appendix B - Photographs Parry Sound



45- Structure D – West Face, Stn 0+126 to 0+148



47- Structure D – West Steps, Stn 0+131 to 0+134



**46- Structure D** – West Face, Stn 0+135 to 0+155



48- Structure D – West Steps (Looking North), Stn 0+131 to 0+134



49- Structure D – West Steps (Looking South), Stn 0+131 to 0+134



**51- Structure D** – Water Gage Station Slab (North Face), Stn 0+144



50- Structure D – Water Gage Station at West Edge, Stn 0+144



52- Structure D – Water Gage Station Slab (South Face), Stn 0+144

Appendix B - Photographs Parry Sound



53- Structure D – West Bollard, Stn 0+141



55- Structure D – East Bollard, Stn 0+144



54- Structure D – West Bollard, Stn 0+141



56- Structure D – East Bollard, Stn 0+144



57- Structure D – Buried East Slipway, Stn 0+139 to 0+141



**59- Structure D** – West Steps (Looking South), Stn 0+146 to 0+150



58- Structure D – Buried East Slipway, Stn 0+139 to 0+142



60- Structure D – West Steps (Looking North), Stn 0+146 to 0+150

Appendix B - Photographs Parry Sound



61- Structure D – Concrete Deck, Stn 0+150



63- Structure D – West Face, Stn 0+160 to 0+180



62- Structure D – West Face, Stn 0+126 to 0+168



64- Structure D – West Face, Stn 0+169 to 0+189



65- Structure D – Expansion Joint and Buried Conduits, Stn 0+151



67- Structure D – Buried East Slipway, Stn 0+154 to 0+156



66- Structure D – Vegetation Growth in Expansion Joint, Stn 0+151



68- Structure D – Buried East Slipway, Stn 0+154 to 0+156

Appendix B - Photographs Parry Sound



69- Structure D – East Bollard, Stn 0+159



71- Structure D – Bent Railing at West Steps, Stn 0+161 to 0+164



**70- Structure D –** East Bollard, Stn 0+159



72- Structure D – West Steps, Stn 0+161 to 0+164



73- Structure D – West Steps (Looking North), Stn 0+161 to 0+164



75- Structure D – Concrete Deck, Stn 0+165



74- Structure D – West Steps (Looking South), Stn 0+161 to 0+164



76- Structure D – Severe Scaling at East Edge, Stn 0+168

Appendix B - Photographs Parry Sound



77- Structure D – Buried East Slipway, Stn 0+169 to 0+172



79- Structure D – West Bollard, Stn 0+170



78- Structure D – Buried East Slipway, Stn 0+169 to 0+172



80- Structure D – West Bollard, Stn 0+170

Appendix B - Photographs Parry Sound



81- Structure D – East Bollard, Stn 0+175



83- Structure D – West Steps, Stn 0+176 to 0+180



82- Structure D – East Bollard condition, Stn 0+175



84- Structure D – West Steps (Looking South), Stn 0+176 to 0+180



85- Structure D – West Steps (Looking North), Stn 0+176 to 0+180



87- Structure D – Severe Scaling at East Edge, Stn 0+176



86- Structure D – Missing Railing Post at West Steps, Stn 0+180



88- Structure D – Buried East Slipway, Stn 0+185 to 0+188



89- Structure D – Buried East Slipway, Stn 0+185 to 0+188



91- Structure D – East Bollard condition, Stn 0+190



**90- Structure D** – East Bollard, Stn 0+190



**92- Structure D** – West Steps, Stn 0+192 to 0+196



93- Structure D – West Steps (Looking South), Stn 0+192 to 0+196



**95- Structure D** – West Face, Stn 0+200 to 0+273.3



94- Structure D – West Steps (Looking North), Stn 0+192 to 0+196



96- Structure D – West Face, Stn 0+220 to 0+240

Appendix B - Photographs Parry Sound



**97- Structure D –** West Face, Stn 0+230 to 0+273.3



99- Structure D – West Bollard, Stn 0+201



**98- Structure D** – West Bollard, Stn 0+201



100- Structure D – Buried East Slipway, 0+200 to 0+203

Appendix B - Photographs Parry Sound



101- Structure D – Buried East Slipway, 0+200 to 0+203



103- Structure D – East Bollard, Stn 0+206



102- Structure D – East Bollard, Stn 0+206



104- Structure D – Concrete Deck, Stn 0+206

Appendix B - Photographs Parry Sound



**105- Structure D –** West Steps, Stn 0+206 to 0+211



**107- Structure D** – West Steps (looking North), Stn 0+206 to 0+211



106- Structure D – West Steps (looking South), Stn 0+206 to 0+211



108- Structure D – Concrete Deck, Stn 0+215
Appendix B - Photographs Parry Sound



109- Structure D – Buried East Slipway, Stn 0+216 to 0+218



**111- Structure D** – East Bollard, Stn 0+221



110- Structure D – East Bollard, Stn 0+221



**112- Structure D** – West Steps, Stn 0+222 to 0+226



113- Structure D – West Steps (looking South), Stn 0+222 to 0+226



115- Structure D – Delaminated Patchwork, Stn 0+228



114- Structure D – West Steps (looking North), Stn 0+222 to 0+226



116- Structure D – West Bollard, Stn 0+232



117- Structure D – West Bollard, Stn 0+232



119- Structure D – Concrete Deck, Stn 0+235



118- Structure D – Severe Delamination at West Edge, Stn 0+235



120- Structure D – East Bollard and Delamination, Stn 0+236

Appendix B - Photographs Parry Sound



121- Structure D – East Bollard, Stn 0+236



**123- Structure D** – West Steps (looking South), Stn 0+238 to 0+242



122- Structure D – East Bollard, Stn 0+236



124- Structure D – West Steps (looking North), Stn 0+238 to 0+242



125- Structure D – Town Pavilion, Stn 0+245 to 0+268



127- Structure D – East Bollard, Stn 0+251



126- Structure D – East Bollard, Stn 0+251



128- Structure D – Knockout in Concrete Deck (West), Stn 0+249



129- Structure D – Concrete Deck, Stn 0+250



**131- Structure D** – West Steps (looking South), Stn 0+254 to 0+256



130- Structure D – West Steps, Stn 0+253 to 0+256



132- Structure D – West Steps (looking North), Stn 0+254 to 0+256

Appendix B - Photographs Parry Sound



133- Structure D – Severe Scaling at West Edge, Stn 0+262



135- Structure D – East Bollard, Stn 0+266



134- Structure D – West Bollard, Stn 0+264



136- Structure D – East Bollard, Stn 0+266



137- Structure D – West Steps, Stn 0+268 to 0+272



**139- Structure D** – West Steps (looking North), Stn 0+268 to 0+272



138- Structure D – West Steps (looking South), Stn 0+268 to 0+272



140- Structure D – Wide Crack at West Steps, Stn 0+270

Appendix B - Photographs Parry Sound



141- Structure D – Wide Crack at West Steps, Stn 0+270



143- Structure D – Concrete Deck (looking North), Stn 0+272



142- Structure D – Crack at West Steps extending East, Stn 0+270



144- Structure B – Fill Washout from Deteriorated Wall, Stn 0+039.5



145- Structure B – Closeup of Wall Opening, Exposed Rebar, Stn 0+039.5



**147- Structure B** – Wall Opening (view from inside Deck), Stn 0+039.5



146- Structure B – Closeup of Wall Opening, underwater, Stn 0+039.5



148- Structure B – Culvert Outfall inside Deck, Stn 0+039.5



# Appendix C

**Underwater Inspection Report** 



DOCK INSPECTION & EVALUATION PARRY SOUND DOCK PARRY SOUND, ONTARIO

#### DRAFT

Prepared for: Aecom

Prepared by: WATECH SERVICES INC. 479 Burbrook Street London, Ontario N5W 4B5

December 2023

WSI 23189



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

# Кеу Мар

# Page

1.	INTRODUCTION1		
2.	PROC 2.1. 2.2.	EDURE General Procedure	2 2 2
3.	OBSER 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9	RVATIONS AND INSPECTION RESULTS General Timber Wharf Face Concrete Deck Concrete Copewalls Ultrasonic Metal Thickness Measurements Internal Inspection of Wharf Structure Timber Bent Section (Station -0+076 to -0+125) Vessel Facilities Water Level Gauge Station	3 3 5 5 7 7 8 8

Photographs (above water)

Photographs (underwater)

Figures

Video

## 1. INTRODUCTION

WATECH SERVICES INC. was retained by Aecom to carry out an inspection and evaluation of the existing dock structure at the Parry Sound Dock in Parry Sound, Ontario. The inspection involved above and below water inspections of the existing dock wall for a distance of approximately 425 metres.

## 2. PROCEDURE

### 2.1. General

Inspection Team:	4-person crew
Location:	Parry Sound, Ontario
Date:	December 20-21, 2023
Weather:	-10°C, Cloudy

#### 2.2. Procedure

Prior to beginning the inspection, linear chainage was marked on the structure in order to provide location control for the inspection results. The north face of the structure at the rock wall shoreline was marked as Station 0+000 for the start of the inspection. Our inspection team then marked 10 metre intervals around the perimeter of the main wharf structure.

The maximum water depth at the time of the inspection was 5.7 metres. Above water photographs were obtained by the inspection diver and by surface team members working from a workboat and from a diver floating on the water.

Water depth soundings were obtained at intervals along the face of the dock using a survey rod. The water level was referenced to the DFO Parry Sound Water Level Gauge located on the dock. The soundings shown on Figure 1 are referenced below chart datum.

The underwater inspection was completed by a robotic camera (ROV) to provide photo & video documentation of the wharf structure interior and exterior. A diver floating on the water with a digital still camera was also used to obtain photographs of the sides of the wharf structure where possible.

## 3. OBSERVATIONS AND INSPECTION RESULTS

## 3.1 General

The marine facility known as the "Town Dock" in Parry Sound, Ontario consists of a timber, sheet pile, and concrete structure for the docking of commercial and recreational vessels.

The wharf is constructed with a vertical driven timber face with horizontal walers and tie rods that extend from one side of the wharf to the other. Station 0+000 to -0+076 consists of sheet pile. The deck of the wharf structure is cast in place concrete.

## 3.2 Timber Wharf Face

The exterior wharf face consists of driven 350mm squared timber piles. A steel C channel waler with tie rods is noted near the top of the wharf face. The timbers are driven relatively close together with additional timber pieces used to close the gap between the piles. Within the timber face walls it is likely that timber pile bents are also in place. The spacing and configuration of the bents was only visible at one location where a timber face pile was missing (Station 0+018).

The top of the individual timber face piles are typically below the water by 0.6 to 1.3 metres depending on the water level. As the piles are not exposed to air the wood is generally sound. The smaller fill pieces between the piles are typically somewhat rotted and split.

The tie back waler consists of a 150mm steel C channel. Tie rods are spaced approximately 2.5 to 3.0 metres apart. The tie rods are 40mm in diameter and appear in fair to good condition with some corrosion noted. The C channel steel is somewhat pitted and corroded. The connections appear to be intact and in relatively fair to good condition.

Timber penetration depths were measured at random locations on the east face to document the condition of the timber piles that make up most of the dock structure. At each location, 3 readings were obtained, and the average of the readings was the recorded measurements. Marine growth was removed as necessary to obtain true results. The following table indicates the station/location and the average reading.

Station	Average Measurement (mm)
0+000	1.6
0+005	1.4
0+010	1.5
0+016	1.5
0+024	Up to 51.0mm due to splits
0+035	1.3
0+046	1.4
0+052	12.7
0+060	1.6
0+069	6.4
0+075	1.7
0+082	1.8
0+092	1.6
0+104	1.6
0+113	Timbers split all the way though (101.6mm)
0+124	1.5
0+132	1.6
0+140	12.7
0+149	12.7

# 3.3 Concrete Deck

The deck of the wharf structure is constructed from cast in place concrete. The concrete deck rests on the face wall piles and is believed to be supported by internal timber pile bents. The deck is in fair condition. Minor but frequent cracking of the deck is noted throughout the structure. The deck appears to have been overlaid at some point and the cracks are reflective of underlying conditions. The cracks are generally tight, and no significant movement or displacement is noted across the cracks.

Minor spalling and chipping of the deck is noted at a few locations. In general, the patches that have been completed to date appear in fair condition and the deck is level with no significant trip hazards. Utility trenches and patches in the concrete deck are noted. The utility deck patches are level and also generally appear sound.

Two weeks prior to the inspection, nine (9) core holes were drilled into the deck to allow access to the underside of the deck for visual inspection. All 9 holes were patched following the drilling operations. The concrete cores determined that the deck is approximately 508mm thick between station 0+000 and 0+150 and at some point there was most likely an overlay of an older deck. The deck thickness between station 0+000 and -0+125 was approximately 350mm thick in accordance with previous reports. The Aecom representative on site obtained their own videos through the deck following the drilling operations.

# 3.4 Concrete Copewalls

The vertical face concrete copewalls consist of cast in place concrete constructed integrally with the concrete deck. The copewalls are in poor to fair condition. Numerous cracks and spalls are evident in the concrete copewalls. The corners of the wharf structure are notably cracked and eroded (see Photographs 165, 166 and 170 in the above water photographs).

The deterioration of the copewall face on the east side is the worst at the location of the tie up bollards (see Photographs 115-116, 122, 128-131, 141 to 148, 154-155, 160 and 163 in the above water photographs). The bollard concrete appears to have been stressed and is heavily cracked and spalled.

Significant cracks and spalls are also noted at the stairwells on the west side of the wharf (see Photographs 173, 175, 179-180, 183-185, 188-189, 191, 194-195, 198, and 204 in the above water photographs). The stair treads are generally in better condition and have been patched where required.

# 3.5 Ultrasonic Metal Thickness Measurements

Steel sheet pile makes up two sections of the dock. Station 0+000 to -0+076 along the east wall is made up of steel sheet pile with a concrete cap. The north wall perpendicular to the north end of the dock is also made up of sheet pile. This can be seen on Figure 1.

Ultrasonic metal thicknesses were measured at random locations to document the corrosion in the steel sheet piling. At each location, 3-5 readings were obtained, and the average of the readings was the recorded measurements. Marine growth was removed as necessary to obtain good contact with the transducer. Obtaining ultrasonic thickness measurements between station -0+002 and -0+052 was not possible due to large vessels blocking the remaining sheet pile.

Location/Station	Average Thickness (mm)
0+000	8.0
-0+002	8.2
-0+052	8.5
-0+054	8.4
-0+057	8.5
-0+060	6.3
-0+062	5.4
-0+064	6.5
-0+067	8.9

The following table indicates the station/location and the average reading.

-0+070	7.2
-0+072	7.5
North wall - east end	4.0
North wall - 7 metres from the east end	4.5
North wall - 7 metres from the west end	4.0
North wall - west end	3.9

## 3.6 Internal Inspection of Wharf Structure

The inspection could not confirm the dock pile bent section construction due to the high backfill level. Figures 2-4 show a typical section view of certain locations throughout the structure. The drawings show the high level of backfill on the south half of the dock.

Two holes were cut into the timbers at certain locations to allow the ROV to enter underneath the wharf structure to determine the construction of the bents. The best attempt to gain accurate information was made, but due to high levels of backfill and debris the ROV had limited effectiveness moving throughout the structure. The locations of the holes can be seen on Figure 1. Both holes were patched after the inspection work (see Photographs 131-132 in the underwater photographs).

# 3.7 Timber Bent Section (Station -0+076 to -0+125)

This section of the dock structure was constructed in 1921 to 1922 and is part of the original construction. This section is approximately 49 metres long and the superstructure is a mass concrete slab on pre-cast concrete footing blocks. The superstructure is supported by a round timber pile bent substructure.

The substructure consists of round timer pile bents with a timber pile cap and timber stringers. Assuming the north end of the dock to be typical construction throughout, we estimate the pile bents to be approximately 1.2 metres apart.

as necessary to obtain true results.

Timber penetration depths were measured at random locations in this section to document the condition of the timber piles that make up most of the dock structure. At each location, 3 readings were obtained, and the average of the readings was the recorded measurements. Marine growth was removed

The following table indicates the station/location and the average reading.

Station	Average Measurement (mm)
-0+078	1.8
-0+087	2.2
-0+097	1.8
-0+105	2.1
-0+115	2.2
-0+124	1.9

## 3.8 Vessel Facilities

Potable water and electrical power is available on both sides of the wharf structure. There are 17 water and power stations on the wharf. The operation of each station was not confirmed; however, they all appear functional.

## 3.9 Water Level Gauge Station

The water level gauge station located at station 0+016 on the west side of the dock appears to be in generally good condition. A section of "I" beam in this area was noted to be deteriorated.

# DOCK INSPECTION PARRY SOUND, ONTARIO

# AECOM

December 2023

Photographs (Above Water)

WATECH SERVICES INC. WSI 23189

PHOTO # 1
Overall of the dock structure in Parry Sound looking south
РНОТО # 2
Looking south along the dock
PHOTO # 3
Looking north along the dock





































































































































## DOCK INSPECTION PARRY SOUND, ONTARIO

## AECOM

December 2023

Photographs (Underwater)

WATECH SERVICES INC. WSI 23189























РНОТО # 34
"C" channel at 0+095 (west face)
РНОТО # 35
Piles at bottom at 0+100 (west face)
PHOTO # 36
(west face)





РНОТО # 43
Piles at bottom at 0+119 (west face)
PHOTO # 44
(west face)
PHOTO # 45 Piles at bottom at 0+124
(west face)

РНОТО # 46
"C" channel at 0+135 (west face)
РНОТО # 47
"C" channel at 0+135 (west face)
PHOTO # 48 "C" channel at 0+140 (west face)


РНОТО # 52
Close up of typical condition of "C" channel at 0+137 (east face)
РНОТО # 53
Top of "C" channel 0+135 (east face)
РНОТО # 54
Piles at bottom at 0+133 (east face)

	РНОТО # 55
	Close up of typical condition of "C" channel at 0+130 (east face)
Contraction of the second s	РНОТО # 56
	Close up of typical condition of "C" channel at 0+128 (east face)
	РНОТО # 57
	Close up of typical condition of "C" channel at 0+125 (east face)

























2023-12DEEP TREKKER 6 1C 315 1.5M	РНОТО # 94
	Typical steel sheet pile condition at 0+000
2023-12DEEP TREKKER 3 1C 355 1.5M	РНОТО # 95
	Typical steel sheet pile condition at -0+002
2023-12DEEP TREKKER 5 IC 4 1.5M	РНОТО # 96
	Typical steel sheet pile condition at -0+004



2023-12DEEP TREKKEP 61 10 34 1.6M	РНОТО # 100
	Typical steel sheet pile condition at -0+010
2023-12DEEP TREKKER -17 1C 21 1.5M	РНОТО # 101
	Typical steel sheet pile condition at -0+012
2023-12DEEP TREKKER -1 1C 42 1.7M	РНОТО # 102
	Typical steel sheet pile condition at -0+015

2023-12DEEP TREKKER -12 IC 46 I.7M	РНОТО # 103
	Typical steel sheet pile condition at -0+016
2023-12DEEP TREKKER -18 IC 45 1.7M	РНОТО # 104
	Typical steel sheet pile condition at -0+018
2023-12DEEP TREKKER -18 IC 359 1.8M	РНОТО # 105
	Typical steel sheet pile condition at -0+020

2023-12DEEP TREKKER -16 IC 0 1.6M	РНОТО # 106
	Typical steel sheet pile condition at -0+025
2023-12DEEP TREKKER -17 IC II I.8M	РНОТО # 107
	Typical steel sheet pile condition at -0+027
2023-12DEEP TREKKER -18 1C 344 1.7M	PHOTO # 108
	Typical steel sheet pile condition at -0+029

2023-12DEEP TREKKER -16 1C 12 1.8M	РНОТО # 109
	Typical steel sheet pile condition at -0+031
2023-12DEEP TREKKER 50 IC IC II K. 198	РНОТО # 110
	Typical steel sheet pile condition at -0+034
2023-12DEEP TREKKER 7 IC 332 3.3M	РНОТО # 111
	Typical steel sheet pile condition at -0+036
and the second	

2023-12DEEP TREKKER 42 IC 356 J.SM	РНОТО # 112
	Typical steel sheet pile condition at -0+038
2023-12DEEP TREKKER 42 1C 359 3.4M	РНОТО # 113
	Typical steel sheet pile condition at -0+041
2023-12DEEP TREKKER -11 IC 357 3.6M	РНОТО # 114
	Typical steel sheet pile condition at -0+043

2023-12DEEP TREKKER -36 1C 54 3.6M	РНОТО # 115
	Typical steel sheet pile condition at -0+045
2023-12DEEP TREKKER 8 1C 47 3.7M	РНОТО # 116
	Typical steel sheet pile condition at -0+051
2023-12DEEP TREKKER 8 1C 54 3.7M	PHOTO # 117
	Typical steel sheet pile condition at -0+055

2023-12DEEP TREKKER 24 IC 51	PHOTO # 118
	Typical steel sheet pile condition at -0+060
2023-12DEEP TREKKER -3 1C 66 3.4M	РНОТО # 119
	Typical steel sheet pile condition at -0+064
2023-12DEEP TREKKER -17 IC 57 I.OM	РНОТО # 120
	Typical steel sheet pile condition at -0+070

2023-12DEEP TREKKER -12 1C 80 0.1M	РНОТО # 121
	Where sheet pile ends and timber cribbing starts at -0+076
2023-12DEEP TREKKER -10 1C 240 A AN	РНОТО # 122
	Transition between sheet pile and timber cribbing at 0+076
2023-12DEEP TREKKER 29 1C 247 0.1M	РНОТО # 123
	Transition between sheet pile and timber cribbing at 0+076

2023-12DEEP TREKKER -16 IC 239 0.1M	РНОТО # 124
	Transition between sheet pile and timber cribbing at 0+076
2023-12DEEP TREAKER 15 CC B A PB	РНОТО # 125
	General condition of timber cribbing at -0+078
HART TIDETS THEATER IN IN MALE D. BM	РНОТО # 126
	General condition of timber cribbing at -0+078

2023-12DEEP TREKKER -17 IC 317 0.8M	РНОТО # 127
	General condition of timber cribbing at -0+079
210 - 12DEEP TREKKER 30 UL 201 U. 8M	РНОТО # 128
	General condition of timber cribbing at -0+080
2023-12DEED THORNER TO TO 272 0.0M	РНОТО # 129
	General condition of timber cribbing at -0+081



### DOCK INSPECTION PARRY SOUND, ONTARIO

### AECOM

December 2023

Figures

WATECH SERVICES INC. WSI 23189



### NOTES

- **INSPECTION COMPLETED IN DECEMBER 2023.** 1.
- BLUE TEXT REPRESENTS WATER DEPTH SOUNDINGS. 2.
- 3. ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE SHOWN IN METRES.
- 4. ALL SOUNDINGS ARE REFERENCED TO BELOW CHART DATUM.
- 5. HOLES CUT IN TIMBER FOR ROV ACCESS WERE PATCHED AFTER THE INSPECTION.





#### DOCK INSPECTION FIGURE 1 SITE PLAN



## AECOM







### DOCK INSPECTION PARRY SOUND, ONTARIO

### AECOM

December 2023

Video

WATECH SERVICES INC. WSI 23189



# **Appendix D**

**Detailed Inspection Sheets** 



JOB TITLE: <u>PARRY S</u> PROJECT NUMBER:	<u>SOUND HARBOUR - D</u> 60719231	ETAILED INSPECTION SHEET
PREPARED BY:	КС	DATE: <u>NOVEMBER 16, 2023</u>
WEATHER: <u>SUNNY</u>	TEMPERATURE:	<u>12°C</u> SHEET NO. <u>1</u> OF <u>13</u>

#### LEGEND:

- BOLLARD
- 2 1/4" DIA. BOLLARD
- LIGHT STANDARD
- •—•• RAILING
- →—→→ CURB RAIL
  - BURIED CONDUIT
  - DELAMINATION

  - CONCRETE PATCH

SPALL

SCALING


JOB TITLE: PARRY	SOUND HARBOUR - I	DETAILED INSPECTION SHEET
PROJECT NUMBER: _	60719231	
PREPARED BY:	KC	DATE: <u>NOVEMBER 16, 2023</u>
WEATHER: <u>SUNNY</u>	TEMPERATURE:	<u>12°C</u> SHEET NO. <u>2</u> OF <u>13</u>



- NARROW MAP CRACKING TYPICAL

- LOCALIZED AREAS OF DELAMINATION

- EFFLORESCENT STAINED CRACKING AND AREAS OF DELAMINATION ON CONCRETE EDGE (STA 0+002 TO 0+007).

- SOME SHIFTING OBSERVED IN PRECAST CONCRETE BLOCKS, AS WELL AS MEDIUM SCALING AND AREAS OF SPALLING.

- VEGETATION GROWTH IN EXPANSION JOINT



JOB TITLE: PA	RRY SOUND HARBOUR -	DETAILED INSF	PECTION SHE	EET
PROJECT NUMBI	ER: <u>60719231</u>			
PREPARED BY: _	KC	DATE:	NOVEMBE	R 16, 2023
WEATHER: <u>SU</u>	NNY TEMPERATURE:	<u>12°C</u> SHE	ET NO. <u>3</u>	_ OF <u>13</u>



- LIGHT TO MEDIUM SCALING.

- NEWER CONCRETE FROM STA 0+027 TO 0+050.

- HAIRLINE MAP CRACKING TYPICAL IN SECTION OF NEWER CONCRETE.



- VEGETATION GROWTH IN CONSTRUCTION JOINTS.
- NEWER CONCRETE FROM STA 0+027 TO 0+050.
- SPRAY FOAM WAS INSTALLED BELOW DECK FROM STA 0+050 TO 0+063 (APPROXMATELY).
- MAP CRACKING TYPICAL.
- CURB RAIL HAS LOCALIZED COATING LOSS AND SURFACE CORROSION



- VEGETATION GROWTH IN JOINT BETWEEN DECK AND FASCIA.



- AREAS OF LOCALIZED SCALING.
- DECK SOUNDS HOLLOW IN SETTLED AREAS.
- TIRES ON SIDE OF WHARF FOR ISLAND QUEEN.
- GAP AND VEGETATION GROWTH IN JOINT.



# JOB TITLE: \_\_\_\_\_PARRY SOUND HARBOUR - DETAILED INSPECTION SHEETPROJECT NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_60719231\_\_\_\_\_\_PREPARED BY: \_\_\_\_\_\_KCDATE: \_\_\_\_\_NOVEMBER 16, 2023WEATHER: \_\_\_\_\_SUNNY \_\_\_\_\_TEMPERATURE: \_\_\_\_\_2°C \_\_\_SHEET NO. \_\_7 \_\_\_OF \_\_\_13



- VEGETATION GROWTH IN EXPANSION JOINT.
- LOCALIZED SPALLING ON STAIRS.
- MEDIUM TO SEVERE SCALING TYPICAL.
- PATCH REPAIRS TYPICAL.
- WATER LEVEL MEASURED AT 1.4m +/- BELOW TOP OF DECK.



# JOB TITLE: <u>PARRY SOUND HARBOUR - DETAILED INSPECTION SHEET</u> PROJECT NUMBER: <u>60719231</u> PREPARED BY: <u>KC</u> DATE: <u>NOVEMBER 16, 2023</u> WEATHER: <u>SUNNY</u> TEMPERATURE: <u>12°C</u> SHEET NO. <u>8</u> OF <u>13</u>



- DELAMINATION AND NARROW TO MEDIUM CRACKING ON STAIRS.
- PATCHES ON STAIRS TYPICAL.
- MEDIUM TO SEVERE SCALING TYPICAL.
- PATCH REPAIRS TYPICAL.



NOTES: - MEDIUM SCALING TYPICAL.



# JOB TITLE: <u>PARRY SOUND HARBOUR - DETAILED INSPECTION SHEET</u> PROJECT NUMBER: <u>60719231</u> PREPARED BY: <u>KC</u> DATE: <u>NOVEMBER 16, 2023</u> WEATHER: <u>SUNNY</u> TEMPERATURE: <u>12°C</u> SHEET NO. <u>10</u> OF <u>13</u>



NOTES: - MEDIUM TO SEVERE SCALING TYPICAL.





# JOB TITLE: <u>PARRY SOUND HARBOUR - DETAILED INSPECTION SHEET</u> PROJECT NUMBER: <u>60719231</u> PREPARED BY: <u>KC</u> DATE: <u>NOVEMBER 16, 2023</u> WEATHER: <u>SUNNY</u> TEMPERATURE: <u>12°C</u> SHEET NO. <u>12</u> OF <u>13</u>





JOB TITLE: PARRY	SOUND HARBOUR - I	DETAILED INSP	ECTION SI	HEET	
PROJECT NUMBER: _	60719231				
PREPARED BY:	KC	DATE:	NOVEMB	ER 16, 202	23
WEATHER: <u>SUNNY</u>	TEMPERATURE:	<u>12°C</u> SHE	ET NO. <u>1</u> 3	3 OF	13



NOTES:

\_



# **Appendix E**

Useful Residual Life Calculations

#### Project No: 60749231 Date: Jan-24

#### Parry Sound Harbour Component: **Structure A**

Project:

Timber Crib Substructure

	Year Constructed = Actual Age, AA =	1952 years 72 years
Theoretical Useful	Life, TUL =	40 years
Foundations	Steel Sheet Piles	80
	Steel Pipe Piles	80
	Timber Piles	40
Concrete on Timb	er Foundations	60
Concrete on Steel	60	
Timber Superstruc	40	
Pavement		20
Breakwaters / Roc	k Protection	100
Compensating Fac	tor, Selected CF =	
Severe deteriorati	on	0.7
Considerable Dete	erioration	0.8
Average Deteriora	0.9	
Normal Condition		1.0

Weighting Coefficient, calculated WC =

		Steel	Concrete	Timber	Rock	Selected
	Normal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Use	Heavy	7.5	5.0	10.0	0.0	
	Abusive	15.0	10.0	20.0	0.0	
Exposuro to Salinity	None	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
exposure to samily	Alternating	10.0	10.0	2.5	0.0	
	Concentrated	25.0	20.0	5.0	0.0	
	Mild (0 to 3')	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Sea Condition	Average (3 to 6')	2.5	2.5	2.5	5.0	
	Severe (>6')	5.0	5.0	5.0	10.0	
	Good	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Ice and Waves	Fair	2.5	2.5	7.5	5.0	
	Inadequate	5.0	5.0	15.0	10.0	
	Good	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Fender System	Fair	2.5	2.5	5.0	0.0	
	Inadequate	5.0	5.0	10.0	0.0	
	Excellent	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Foundation	Fair	5.0	10.0	2.5	5.0	
	Problems	10.0	15.0	5.0	10.0	
Construction and	Excellent	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Construction and	Fair	5.0	5.0	5.0	15.0	
Design	Weak	10.0	10.0	10.0	30.0	
	None	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Biological Attack	Some	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	
	Advanced	0.0	0.0	30.0	0.0	
					Sum WC =	0.0

0

#### Notes:

1. AA > TUL, calculation not required

# Project: Parry Sound Harbour Component: Structure A Concrete Deck Superstructure

Year Constructed =	1952	years
Actual Age, AA =	72	years
Theoretical Useful Life, TUL =	60	years
Foundations Steel Sheet Piles	80	
Steel Pipe Piles	80	
Timber Piles	40	
Concrete on Timber Foundations	60	
Concrete on Steel Foundations	60	
Timber Superstructures	40	
Pavement	20	
Breakwaters / Rock Protection	100	
Compensating Factor, Selected CF =		
Severe deterioration	0.7	
Considerable Deterioration	0.8	
Average Deterioration	0.9	
Normal Condition	1.0	

Weighting Coefficient, calculated WC =

		Steel	Concrete	Timber	Rock	Selected
	Normal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Use	Heavy	7.5	5.0	10.0	0.0	
	Abusive	15.0	10.0	20.0	0.0	
Exposuro to Salinity	None	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
and Polution	Alternating	10.0	10.0	2.5	0.0	
	Concentrated	25.0	20.0	5.0	0.0	
	Mild (0 to 3')	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Sea Condition	Average (3 to 6')	2.5	2.5	2.5	5.0	
	Severe (>6')	5.0	5.0	5.0	10.0	
	Good	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Ice and Waves	Fair	2.5	2.5	7.5	5.0	
	Inadequate	5.0	5.0	15.0	10.0	
	Good	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Fender System	Fair	2.5	2.5	5.0	0.0	
	Inadequate	5.0	5.0	10.0	0.0	
	Excellent	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Foundation	Fair	5.0	10.0	2.5	5.0	
	Problems	10.0	15.0	5.0	10.0	
Construction and	Excellent	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Construction and	Fair	5.0	5.0	5.0	15.0	
Design	Weak	10.0	10.0	10.0	30.0	
	None	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Biological Attack	Some	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	
	Advanced	0.0	0.0	30.0	0.0	
				(	Sum WC =	0.0

0

#### Notes:

1. AA > TUL, calculation not required

#### Project No: 60749231 Date: Jan-24

# Parry Sound Harbour

Project:

Component: Structure B Timber Pile Substructure

	Year Constructed =	1922	years
	Actual Age, AA =	102	years
Theoretical Useful L	.ife, TUL =	40	years
Foundations	Steel Sheet Piles	80	
	Steel Pipe Piles	80	
	Timber Piles	40	
Concrete on Timber	<sup>r</sup> Foundations	60	
Concrete on Steel F	oundations	60	
Timber Superstruct	40		
Pavement		20	
Breakwaters / Rock	100		
Compensating Factor	pr, Selected CF =		
Severe deterioratio	n	0.7	
Considerable Deter	0.8		
Average Deteriorati	0.9		
Normal Condition		1.0	

Weighting Coefficient, calculated WC =

		Steel	Concrete	Timber	Rock	Selected
	Normal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Use	Heavy	7.5	5.0	10.0	0.0	
	Abusive	15.0	10.0	20.0	0.0	
Exposuro to Salinity	None	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
and Dolution	Alternating	10.0	10.0	2.5	0.0	
	Concentrated	25.0	20.0	5.0	0.0	
	Mild (0 to 3')	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Sea Condition	Average (3 to 6')	2.5	2.5	2.5	5.0	
	Severe (>6')	5.0	5.0	5.0	10.0	
	Good	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Ice and Waves	Fair	2.5	2.5	7.5	5.0	
	Inadequate	5.0	5.0	15.0	10.0	
	Good	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Fender System	Fair	2.5	2.5	5.0	0.0	
	Inadequate	5.0	5.0	10.0	0.0	
	Excellent	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Foundation	Fair	5.0	10.0	2.5	5.0	
	Problems	10.0	15.0	5.0	10.0	
Construction and	Excellent	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Docign	Fair	5.0	5.0	5.0	15.0	
Design	Weak	10.0	10.0	10.0	30.0	
	None	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Biological Attack	Some	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	
	Advanced	0.0	0.0	30.0	0.0	
					Sum WC =	0.0

0

#### Notes:

1. AA > TUL, calculation not required

# Project: Parry Sound Harbour Component: Structure B Concrete Deck Superstructure

	Year Constructed =	1952	years
	Actual Age, AA =	72	years
Theoretical Useful	Life, TUL =	60	years
Foundations	Steel Sheet Piles	80	
	Steel Pipe Piles	80	
	Timber Piles	40	
Concrete on Timbe	er Foundations	60	
Concrete on Steel I	60		
Timber Superstruct	40		
Pavement		20	
Breakwaters / Rock	k Protection	100	
<b>Compensating Fact</b>	tor, Selected CF =		
Severe deterioration	on	0.7	
Considerable Deter	rioration	0.8	
Average Deteriorat	0.9		
Normal Condition		1.0	

Weighting Coefficient, calculated WC =

		Steel	Concrete	Timber	Rock	Selected
	Normal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Use	Heavy	7.5	5.0	10.0	0.0	
	Abusive	15.0	10.0	20.0	0.0	
Exposuro to Salinity	None	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
and Dolution	Alternating	10.0	10.0	2.5	0.0	
	Concentrated	25.0	20.0	5.0	0.0	
	Mild (0 to 3')	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Sea Condition	Average (3 to 6')	2.5	2.5	2.5	5.0	
	Severe (>6')	5.0	5.0	5.0	10.0	
	Good	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Ice and Waves	Fair	2.5	2.5	7.5	5.0	
	Inadequate	5.0	5.0	15.0	10.0	
	Good	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Fender System	Fair	2.5	2.5	5.0	0.0	
	Inadequate	5.0	5.0	10.0	0.0	
	Excellent	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Foundation	Fair	5.0	10.0	2.5	5.0	
	Problems	10.0	15.0	5.0	10.0	
Construction and	Excellent	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Docign	Fair	5.0	5.0	5.0	15.0	
Design	Weak	10.0	10.0	10.0	30.0	
	None	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Biological Attack	Some	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	
	Advanced	0.0	0.0	30.0	0.0	
					Sum WC =	0.0

0

#### Notes:

1. AA > TUL, calculation not required

#### Project: Parry Sound Harbour Component: Structure C

Steel sheet pile

	Year Constructed =	1967	years	
	Actual Age, AA =	57	years	
Theoretical Useful Li	fe, TUL =	80	years	
Foundations	Steel Sheet Piles	80		
	Steel Pipe Piles	80		
	Timber Piles	40		
Concrete on Timber	Foundations	60		
Concrete on Steel Fo	oundations	60		
Timber Superstructu	res	40		
Pavement		20		
Breakwaters / Rock I	Protection	100		
Compensating Facto	r, Selected CF =	1		
Severe deterioration		0.7		
Considerable Deterio	oration	0.8		
Average Deterioratio	on	0.9		
Normal Condition		1.0		
Weighting Coefficier	nt, calculated WC =	0		
		Steel	Concrete	Timber
	Normal	0.0	0.0	0.0
Use	Heavy	7.5	5.0	10.0
	Abusive	15.0	10.0	20.0
Fundations to Callinity	None	0.0	0.0	0.0
Exposure to Salinity	Alternating	10.0	10.0	2.5
and Polution	Concentrated	25.0	20.0	5.0
	Mild (0 to 3')	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sea Condition	Average (3 to 6')	2.5	2.5	2.5
	Severe (>6')	5.0	5.0	5.0
	Good	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ice and Waves	Fair	2.5	2.5	7.5
1	Inadequate	5 0	5.0	15.0

		Steel	Concrete	Timber	Rock	Selected
	Normal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Use	Heavy	7.5	5.0	10.0	0.0	0.0
	Abusive	15.0	10.0	20.0	0.0	
Exposure to Salinity	None	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
and Dolution	Alternating	10.0	10.0	2.5	0.0	0.0
	Concentrated	25.0	20.0	5.0	0.0	
	Mild (0 to 3')	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Sea Condition	Average (3 to 6')	2.5	2.5	2.5	5.0	0.0
	Severe (>6')	5.0	5.0	5.0	10.0	
	Good	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Ice and Waves	Fair	2.5	2.5	7.5	5.0	0.0
	Inadequate	5.0	5.0	15.0	10.0	
	Good	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Fender System	Fair	2.5	2.5	5.0	0.0	0.0
	Inadequate	5.0	5.0	10.0	0.0	
	Excellent	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Foundation	Fair	5.0	10.0	2.5	5.0	0.0
	Problems	10.0	15.0	5.0	10.0	
Construction and	Excellent	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	Fair	5.0	5.0	5.0	15.0	0.0
Design	Weak	10.0	10.0	10.0	30.0	
	None	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Biological Attack	Some	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0
	Advanced	0.0	0.0	30.0	0.0	
				S	um WC =	0.0

Remaining Useful Residual Life

$$\mathsf{URL} = [\mathsf{TUL} \times (100 - \mathsf{WC}) \times \mathsf{CF}] - \mathsf{AA}$$

# Project: Parry Sound Harbour Component: Structure C Concrete Deck Superstructure

	Year Constructed =	1967	years
	Actual Age, AA =	57	years
Theoretical Useful Li	fe, TUL =	60	years
Foundations	Steel Sheet Piles	80	
	Steel Pipe Piles	80	
	Timber Piles	40	
Concrete on Timber	Foundations	60	
Concrete on Steel Fo	oundations	60	
Timber Superstructu	ires	40	
Pavement		20	
Breakwaters / Rock	Protection	100	
Compensating Facto	r, Selected CF =	0.9	L
Severe deterioration	1	0.7	
Considerable Deteri	oration	0.8	
Average Deterioration	on	0.9	
Normal Condition		1.0	

Weighting Coefficient, calculated WC =

		Steel	Concrete	Timber	Rock	Selected
	Normal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Use	Heavy	7.5	5.0	10.0	0.0	0.0
	Abusive	15.0	10.0	20.0	0.0	
Exposure to Salinity	None	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
and Polytion	Alternating	10.0	10.0	2.5	0.0	0.0
	Concentrated	25.0	20.0	5.0	0.0	
	Mild (0 to 3')	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Sea Condition	Average (3 to 6')	2.5	2.5	2.5	5.0	0.0
	Severe (>6')	5.0	5.0	5.0	10.0	
	Good	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Ice and Waves	Fair	2.5	2.5	7.5	5.0	0.0
	Inadequate	5.0	5.0	15.0	10.0	
	Good	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Fender System	Fair	2.5	2.5	5.0	0.0	0.0
	Inadequate	5.0	5.0	10.0	0.0	
	Excellent	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Foundation	Fair	5.0	10.0	2.5	5.0	0.0
	Problems	10.0	15.0	5.0	10.0	
Construction and	Excellent	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	Fair	5.0	5.0	5.0	15.0	0.0
Design	Weak	10.0	10.0	10.0	30.0	
	None	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Biological Attack	Some	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0
	Advanced	0.0	0.0	30.0	0.0	

0

Sum WC = 0.0

#### Project No: 60749231 Date: Jan-24

### Parry Sound Harbour Component:

Project:

Structure D **Timber Pile Substructure** 

	Year Constructed =	1931	years
	Actual Age, AA =	93	years
Theoretical Useful	Life, TUL =	40	years
Foundations	Steel Sheet Piles	80	
	Steel Pipe Piles	80	
	Timber Piles	40	
Concrete on Timbe	r Foundations	60	
Concrete on Steel F	oundations	60	
Timber Superstruct	ures	40	
Pavement		20	
Breakwaters / Rock	100		
Compensating Fact	or, Selected CF =		
Severe deterioratio	0.7		
Considerable Deter	0.8		
Average Deteriorat	0.9		
Normal Condition		1.0	

Weighting Coefficient, calculated WC =

		Steel	Concrete	Timber	Rock	Selected
	Normal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Use	Heavy	7.5	5.0	10.0	0.0	
	Abusive	15.0	10.0	20.0	0.0	
Exposuro to Salinity	None	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
exposure to samily	Alternating	10.0	10.0	2.5	0.0	
	Concentrated	25.0	20.0	5.0	0.0	
	Mild (0 to 3')	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Sea Condition	Average (3 to 6')	2.5	2.5	2.5	5.0	
	Severe (>6')	5.0	5.0	5.0	10.0	
	Good	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Ice and Waves	Fair	2.5	2.5	7.5	5.0	
	Inadequate	5.0	5.0	15.0	10.0	
	Good	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Fender System	Fair	2.5	2.5	5.0	0.0	
	Inadequate	5.0	5.0	10.0	0.0	
	Excellent	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Foundation	Fair	5.0	10.0	2.5	5.0	
	Problems	10.0	15.0	5.0	10.0	
Construction and	Excellent	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Construction and	Fair	5.0	5.0	5.0	15.0	
Design	Weak	10.0	10.0	10.0	30.0	
	None	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Biological Attack	Some	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	
	Advanced	0.0	0.0	30.0	0.0	
					Sum WC =	0.0

0

#### Notes:

1. AA > TUL, calculation not required

# Project: Parry Sound Harbour Component: Structure D Concrete Deck Superstructure

	Year Constructed =	1931	years
	Actual Age, AA =	93	years
Theoretical Useful Life	e, TUL =	60	years
Foundations S	Steel Sheet Piles	80	
9	Steel Pipe Piles	80	
-	Timber Piles	40	
Concrete on Timber Fo	oundations	60	
Concrete on Steel Fou	ndations	60	
Timber Superstructure	25	40	
Pavement		20	
Breakwaters / Rock Pr	otection	100	
Compensating Factor,	Selected CF =		
Severe deterioration		0.7	
Considerable Deterior	ation	0.8	
Average Deterioration	I Contraction of the second	0.9	
Normal Condition		1.0	

Weighting Coefficient, calculated WC =

		Steel	Concrete	Timber	Rock	Selected
	Normal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Use	Heavy	7.5	5.0	10.0	0.0	
	Abusive	15.0	10.0	20.0	0.0	
Exposure to Salinity	None	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
and Polution	Alternating	10.0	10.0	2.5	0.0	
	Concentrated	25.0	20.0	5.0	0.0	
	Mild (0 to 3')	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Sea Condition	Average (3 to 6')	2.5	2.5	2.5	5.0	
	Severe (>6')	5.0	5.0	5.0	10.0	
	Good	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Ice and Waves	Fair	2.5	2.5	7.5	5.0	
	Inadequate	5.0	5.0	15.0	10.0	
	Good	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Fender System	Fair	2.5	2.5	5.0	0.0	
	Inadequate	5.0	5.0	10.0	0.0	
	Excellent	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Foundation	Fair	5.0	10.0	2.5	5.0	
	Problems	10.0	15.0	5.0	10.0	
Construction and	Excellent	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	Fair	5.0	5.0	5.0	15.0	
	Weak	10.0	10.0	10.0	30.0	
	None	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Biological Attack	Some	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	
	Advanced	0.0	0.0	30.0	0.0	
				-	14/0	0.0

0

#### Notes:

1. AA > TUL, calculation not required

# Remaining Useful Residual Life

Sum WC = 0.0



# **Appendix F**

Berthing Energy Calculations and Tables

#### SHEET NO. <u>1</u> OF <u>7</u>



JOB TITLE	PARRY SOUND/ BERT	PARRY SOUND/ BERTHING CALCULATIONS					
PROJECT NO.	60719231	_					
COMPUTED BY	AY	DATE	January 11, 2024				
VERIFIED BY		DATE					

#### 1.0 Cruise Ships Visiting Parry Sound, ON (2023)

		Gross		D	Max		
Vessel	Mooring	Mooring Tonnage DWT		Longth	Moulded	Design	Dorsons
		(gt)		Length	Beam	Draft	Persons
Le Bellot - Ponant	Dock	9976	1359	131.5	18.0	4.6	302
Le Dumont-d'Urville - Ponant	Dock	9976	1377	131.5	18.0	4.6	302
HANSEATIC Inspiration	Dock	15650	1800	138.0	22.0	5.6	405
Pearl Mist	Dock	5109	700	99.1	16.8	3.7	290
Viking Polaris	Anchor	30150	4059	205.0	23.5	6.0	646
Viking Octantis	Anchor	30150	4059	205.0	23.5	6.0	646
Island Queen V	Dock	525.9	Unknown	38.9	9.2	2.9	550+

\*Note: Above table values are an estimate based on publicly-available information.

#### 2.0 CHBDC (CSA S6-19) Method

#### 2.1 Vessel Collision Energy

Although CSA S6-19 does not directly address berthing forces/energies for docking vessels, methods for calculating vessel collision energy and head-on ship-to-pier collision force are provided.

The CSA S6.1-19 Commentary notes that hydrodynamic mass coefficients used to calculate vessel collision energy are smaller than those generally used in berthing calculations.

Vessel Collision Energy (Cl A3.3.7):

$$KE = \frac{(C_H)(W)(V)^2}{2 \times 10^3}$$

The following values for C<sub>H</sub> shall be used:

a) for large under-keel clearances ( $\geq 0.5^*$ draft): 1.05

b) for small under-keel clearances (≤0.1\*draft): 1.25

Values for C<sub>H</sub> may be interpolated for intermediate under-keel clearances.

Depth sounding results not available at time of calculation, so both clearance cases will be calculated.

V = collision velocity, m/s

Berthing velocities depend on navigation conditions and vessel size. Typical values used in BS-6459 and available research range from 0.1 to 0.7 m/s for vessels with DWT  $\leq$  5000.

W = vessel displacement tonnage, t

Due to missing information, W is assumed as to be same as GT

#### SHEET NO. 2 OF 7



JOB TITLE	PARRY SOUND/ BERTHING CALCULATIONS					
PROJECT NO.	60719231	_				
COMPUTED BY	AY	DATE	January 11, 2024			
VERIFIED BY		DATE				

The following table	presents Vessel Collision	Energy, KE, in MN*m	for collision velocitie	es ranging from 0.1	to $1.0 \text{ m/s}$ :
The following tuble	presents vesser completi				

		Mass <sup>B</sup>	Vessel Collision Energy (MN*m)					
Vessel	(m)	IVId55 (+)			Collision Ve	elocity (m/s)		
	(m)	(1)	0.1	0.25	0.4	0.55	0.7	1.0
Assuming under-keel clearances $\geq 0.5 * draft$ , C <sub>H</sub> = 1.05								
Le Bellot - Ponant	≥ 2.3	8000	0.042	0.263	0.672	1.271	2.058	4.200
Le Dumont-d'Urville - Ponant	≥ 2.3	8000	0.042	0.263	0.672	1.271	2.058	4.200
HANSEATIC Inspiration	≥ 2.8	11500	0.060	0.377	0.966	1.826	2.958	6.038
Pearl Mist	≥ 1.85	5000	0.026	0.164	0.420	0.794	1.286	2.625
Viking Polaris	≥3	19000	0.100	0.623	1.596	3.017	4.888	9.975
Viking Octantis	≥3	19000	0.100	0.623	1.596	3.017	4.888	9.975
Island Queen V	≥ 1.435	800	0.004	0.026	0.067	0.127	0.206	0.420
Assuming under-keel clearances $\leq$	0.1 * draft ,	C <sub>H</sub> = 1.25						
Le Bellot - Ponant	≤ 0.46	8000	0.050	0.313	0.800	1.513	2.450	5.000
Le Dumont-d'Urville - Ponant	≤ 0.46	8000	0.050	0.313	0.800	1.513	2.450	5.000
HANSEATIC Inspiration	≤ 0.56	11500	0.072	0.449	1.150	2.174	3.522	7.188
Pearl Mist	≤ 0.37	5000	0.031	0.195	0.500	0.945	1.531	3.125
Viking Polaris	≤ 0.6	19000	0.119	0.742	1.900	3.592	5.819	11.875
Viking Octantis	≤ 0.6	19000	0.119	0.742	1.900	3.592	5.819	11.875
Island Queen V	≤ 0.287	800	0.005	0.031	0.080	0.151	0.245	0.500

<sup>A</sup>: Under-Keel Clearance

<sup>B</sup>: Mass displaced is assumed based on values for similar ship sizes in PIANC WG 121 (2014), Table C-1.

Note design berthing velocities from BS-6349-4:2014, Fig 9:

Figure 9 Design berthing velocity as function of navigation conditions and size of vessel



Y Characteristic velocity, in m/s, perpendicular to the berth

#### SHEET NO. <u>3</u> OF <u>7</u>



JOB TITLE	PARRY SOUND/ BERTHING CALCULATIONS							
PROJECT NO.	60719231							
COMPUTED BY	AY	DATE	January 11, 2024					
VERIFIED BY		DATE						
-								

#### 2.2 Ship Collision Force on Pier

Head-on ship collision force on pier (Cl A3.3.8):

 $P_S = (DWT)^{0.5} (V/8.4)$ 

The following table presents Ship Collision Force on Pier, P<sub>s</sub>, in MN for different collision velocities:

	Ship Collision Force (MN)									
Vessel		Collision Velocity (m/s)								
	0.1	0.25	0.4	0.55	0.7	1.0	2.0	3.0		
Le Bellot - Ponant	0.4389	1.0972	1.7555	2.4138	3.0721	4.3886	8.777	13.17		
Le Dumont-d'Urville - Ponant	0.4418	1.1044	1.7670	2.4297	3.0923	4.4176	8.835	13.25		
HANSEATIC Inspiration	0.5051	1.2627	2.0203	2.7779	3.5355	5.0508	10.102	15.15		
Pearl Mist	0.3150	0.7874	1.2599	1.7323	2.2048	3.1497	6.299	9.449		
Viking Polaris	0.7585	1.8961	3.0338	4.1715	5.3092	7.5846	15.169	22.75		
Viking Octantis	0.7585	1.8961	3.0338	4.1715	5.3092	7.5846	15.169	22.75		
Island Queen V										

#### 3.0 BS 6349-4:2014 Method

BS 6349-4 is the Maritime Works - Code of Practice for Design of Fendering and Mooring Systems, published by the British Standards Institution. The standard provides direct considerations for calculating berthing forces.

#### 3.1 Characteristic Berthing Energy for Alongside Berthing

Cl 5.1 requires a berthing energy factor be established, with typical values of 1.5 for low-risk situations and 2.0 for high-risk situations. The characteristic berthing energy ( $E_C$ ) should be multiplied by a berthing energy factor to determine the design berthing energy ( $E_D$ ).

Characteristic berthing energy (Cl 5.2.1):

$$E_{\rm C}=0.5C_{\rm M}M_{\rm D}(V_{\rm B})^2C_{\rm E}C_{\rm S}C_{\rm C}$$

<u>3.1.1 Hydrodynamic Mass Coefficient, С<sub>м</sub>:</u>

$$C_{\rm M} = 1 + \frac{2D_{\rm v}}{B}$$

For under-keel distances greater than 0.1\*D<sub>v</sub>

Where

$$D_V = Draft$$
  
 $B = Beam$ 

#### SHEET NO. <u>4</u> OF <u>7</u>



JOB TITLE	PARRY SOUND/ BERTHING CALCULATIONS							
PROJECT NO.	60719231							
COMPUTED BY	AY	DATE	January 11, 2024					
VERIFIED BY		DATE						

Vessel	Draft D <sub>v</sub> (m)	Beam B (m)	С <sub>м</sub>
Le Bellot - Ponant	4.6	18.0	1.51
Le Dumont-d'Urville - Ponant	4.6	18.0	1.51
HANSEATIC Inspiration	5.6	22.0	1.51
Pearl Mist	3.7	16.8	1.44
Viking Polaris	6.0	23.5	1.51
Viking Octantis	6.0	23.5	1.51
Island Queen V	2.9	9.2	1.62

(Typical values given as 1.3 to 1.9 in Cl 5.2.4)

3.1.2 Eccentricity Coefficient, C <sub>E</sub>:

$$C_{\rm E} = \frac{K^2 + R^2 \cos^2 \gamma}{K^2 + R^2}$$

where K is calculated from the formula:

$$K = (0.19C_b + 0.11)L_{BP}$$

R is the distance between the point of contact to the centre of mass of the vessel. Assume R = 0.5\*L

 $\gamma$  is the angle between the vessel's velocity vector and the line joining the point of impact to the vessel's centre of mass.

#### Typical ranges of C<sub>b</sub> from BS 6349-1-1:2013 Table D.2:

Table D.2 Typical ranges of C<sub>b</sub>

Vessel type	Range of C <sub>b</sub>	
Tankers and bulk carriers	0.71 to 0.88	
Dry general cargo and oil and dry cargo combination carriers	0.60 to 0.85	
Gas carriers (LNG)	0.69 to 0.78	
Gas carriers (LPG)	0.52 to 0.66	
Container	0.60 to 0.71	
Ro-Ro	0.70 to 0.80	
Passenger and cruise ships	0.59 to 0.70	
Car carriers	0.53 to 0.66	
Ferry	0.54 to 0.65	

$$C_{\rm b} = \frac{M_{\rm D}}{L_{\rm BP}Bd\rho_{\rm W}}$$

**SHEET NO.** <u>5</u> **OF** <u>7</u>



JOB TITLE	PARRY SOUND/ BERTHING CALCULATIONS							
PROJECT NO.	60719231	_						
COMPUTED BY	AY	DATE	January 11, 2024					
VERIFIED BY		DATE						

Vessel	Assumed M <sub>D</sub> (t)	Length L <sub>BP</sub> (m)	Beam B (m)	Draft d (m)	Water density	C <sub>b</sub>
Le Bellot - Ponant	8000	131.5	18.0	4.6	1.0000	0.73
Le Dumont-d'Urville - Ponant	8000	131.5	18.0	4.6	1.0000	0.73
HANSEATIC Inspiration	11500	138.0	22.0	5.6	1.0000	0.68
Pearl Mist	5000	99.1	16.8	3.7	1.0000	0.81
Viking Polaris	19000	205.0	23.5	6.0	1.0000	0.66
Viking Octantis	19000	205.0	23.5	6.0	1.0000	0.66
Island Queen V	800	38.9	9.2	2.9	1.0000	0.78

Eccentricity Coefficient ( $C_E$ ) for different  $\gamma$  to test sensitivity:

		Accumod	Eccentricity Coefficient ( $C_E$ )							
Vessel	к	Assumed	$\gamma = \gamma$							
			85	75	65	55	45	35		
Le Bellot - Ponant	32.82	65.8	0.2056	0.2531	0.3425	0.4628	0.5997	0.7366		
Le Dumont-d'Urville - Ponant	32.82	65.8	0.2056	0.2531	0.3425	0.4628	0.5997	0.7366		
HANSEATIC Inspiration	32.92	69.0	0.1916	0.2399	0.3309	0.4534	0.5927	0.7320		
Pearl Mist	26.18	49.6	0.2242	0.2707	0.3579	0.4755	0.6091	0.7428		
Viking Polaris	48.15	102.5	0.1870	0.2357	0.3271	0.4503	0.5904	0.7305		
Viking Octantis	48.15	102.5	0.1870	0.2357	0.3271	0.4503	0.5904	0.7305		
Island Queen V	10.01	19.4	0.2156	0.2626	0.3508	0.4697	0.6048	0.7400		

#### <u>3.1.3 Softness Coefficient, C<sub>s</sub>:</u>

Cl 5.2.6 notes that the softness coefficient or vessel flexibility factor (CS) should generally be taken as 1.0.

#### 3.1.4 Berth Configuration Coefficient, C<sub>C</sub>:

Cl 5.2.7 assigns a value of 0.9 for solid quay walls under parallel approach (berthing angles < 5 degrees) and underkeel clearances less than 15% of vessel draughts, and a value of 1.0 for all other cases.

#### SHEET NO. <u>6</u> OF <u>7</u>



JOB TITLE	PARRY SOUND/ BERTHING CALCULATIONS							
PROJECT NO.	60719231	_						
COMPUTED BY	AY	DATE	January 11, 2024					
VERIFIED BY		DATE						

Recall  $E_{\rm C} = 0.5 C_{\rm M} M_{\rm D} (V_{\rm B})^2 C_{\rm E} C_{\rm S} C_{\rm C}$ 

Berthing Energy, E  $_{c}$ , for Berthing Velocity (V  $_{B}$ ) = 0.1 m/s:

	Berthing Energy, E <sub>c</sub> (kN*m)								
Vessel	Υ =								
	85	75	65	55	45	35			
Le Bellot - Ponant	12.43	15.30	20.70	27.98	36.25	44.53			
Le Dumont-d'Urville - Ponant	12.43	15.30	20.70	27.98	36.25	44.53			
HANSEATIC Inspiration	16.62	20.82	28.71	39.34	51.43	63.52			
Pearl Mist	8.07	9.75	12.89	17.12	21.94	26.75			
Viking Polaris	26.84	33.82	46.94	64.62	84.73	104.83			
Viking Octantis	26.84	33.82	46.94	64.62	84.73	104.83			
Island Queen V	1.40	1.70	2.27	3.05	3.92	4.80			

Berthing Energy,  $E_c$ , for Berthing Velocity (V<sub>B</sub>) = 0.15 m/s:

	Berthing Energy, E <sub>c</sub> (kN*m)								
Vessel	Υ =								
	85	75	65	55	45	35			
Le Bellot - Ponant	27.96	34.42	46.58	62.95	81.57	100.18			
Le Dumont-d'Urville - Ponant	27.96	34.42	46.58	62.95	81.57	100.18			
HANSEATIC Inspiration	37.40	46.85	64.60	88.52	115.72	142.91			
Pearl Mist	18.17	21.93	29.00	38.53	49.36	60.19			
Viking Polaris	60.39	76.10	105.62	145.40	190.64	235.87			
Viking Octantis	60.39	76.10	105.62	145.40	190.64	235.87			
Island Queen V	3.15	3.83	5.12	6.85	8.82	10.80			

Berthing Energy, E  $_{c}$ , for Berthing Velocity (V  $_{B}$ ) = 0.2 m/s:

	Berthing Energy, E <sub>c</sub> (kN*m)								
Vessel	Υ =								
	85	75	65	55	45	35			
Le Bellot - Ponant	49.70	61.20	82.80	111.91	145.00	178.10			
Le Dumont-d'Urville - Ponant	49.70	61.20	82.80	111.91	145.00	178.10			
HANSEATIC Inspiration	66.49	83.28	114.84	157.36	205.72	254.07			
Pearl Mist	32.30	38.99	51.56	68.49	87.75	107.00			
Viking Polaris	107.36	135.29	187.78	258.49	338.91	419.33			
Viking Octantis	107.36	135.29	187.78	258.49	338.91	419.33			
Island Queen V	5.59	6.81	9.10	12.18	15.69	19.19			





JOB TITLE	PARRY SOUND/ BER	THING CALCU	LATIONS
PROJECT NO.	60719231	_	
COMPUTED BY	AY	DATE	January 11, 2024
VERIFIED BY		DATE	

Berthing Energy, E  $_{C}$ , for Berthing Velocity (V  $_{B}$ ) = 0.25 m/s:

		Be	rthing Ener	gy, E <sub>c</sub> (kN*	m)	
Vessel			Ŷ	=		
	85	75	65	55	45	35
Le Bellot - Ponant	77.66	95.62	129.38	174.85	226.57	278.29
Le Dumont-d'Urville - Ponant	77.66	95.62	129.38	174.85	226.57	278.29
HANSEATIC Inspiration	103.89	130.13	179.44	245.88	321.43	396.98
Pearl Mist	50.47	60.92	80.56	107.02	137.10	167.19
Viking Polaris	167.74	211.38	293.40	403.90	529.55	655.21
Viking Octantis	167.74	211.38	293.40	403.90	529.55	655.21
Island Queen V	8.74	10.64	14.22	19.04	24.51	29.99

Berthing Energy,  $E_c$ , for Berthing Velocity (V<sub>B</sub>) = 0.5 m/s:

		Be	erthing Ener	gy, E <sub>c</sub> (kN*	m)									
Vessel		Υ =												
	85	75	65	55	45	35								
Le Bellot - Ponant	310.64	382.48	517.50	699.42	906.28	1113.14								
Le Dumont-d'Urville - Ponant	310.64	382.48	517.50	699.42	906.28	1113.14								
HANSEATIC Inspiration	415.57	520.52	717.77	983.53	1285.73	1587.94								
Pearl Mist	201.87	243.67	322.22	428.06	548.41	668.76								
Viking Polaris	670.98	845.54	1173.60	1615.59	2118.21	2620.83								
Viking Octantis	670.98	845.54	1173.60	1615.59	2118.21	2620.83								
Island Queen V	34.96	42.57	56.87	76.14	98.05	119.97								



# **Appendix G**

**Bollard Capacity and Loading Calculations** 



						ette	I. M	0110	a		PR	OJE	ст/ј	OB I	NO	6	b7	19:	231						_ c/	ALCI	JLAT	ION	NO.				
											со	MPU	TEC	BY	X	H.				_								_ D	ATE	2	ion (	5/7	2024
											VE	RIFIE	DB	Y			-	÷							-			_ D	ATE	_			
											SC	ALE	1_	AL	r_ 1	è.	-	-		V		4	-	-			_ SH	EET	NO.		2		)F
[																																	
2	.2	6	r	2	Ī	Scu	2	out		Q,	Sis	Inco		6	£		tack	C	l	h	Ś	ler	-,-							_			ĮΥ
		~						1						-	-			1	1		1		1						-	-	$\left  \right $	10	V
2,	2.1		P	1. 1	- 1	-	-	Ь	)	2	nei	-	5	in	-	R	pe	JRI	der		8	N	ed	ge	in		91	pup		-			
	A	551	m	n.	-1		+		Va	-0.0	-	-	A	YC		Þ.	L X	Ψ	2) 1	'n	Y	X	ψ,	J	2 \	1				-		-	+
		my	A	nen	~	·			1	3			A	VCC	)	ia,	/									07							
		rul	x-		_ [	- 44.6	ſſ		2	2		_			_		-	-															_
-					+	C	]	D.	7.	2.5		1e	,,,	3		0	_	-	ni	•	erp	end	cla	2-	ecc	en f	west	3	-		$\left  \right $	_	
ŀ		3	•	· ·	+	~	·J	0	1,2	.(		0	1	>	<	1				-												_	+
		P			+	C	1	2-	<u>ч - Г</u>	- 6		~	12		1.0		GALL																
												C		(	lea	ade	color		ye	=	-	70	-	+	101.	6							
					+		_			/		-		1			Α.	-			-	17	7.	mn							$\square$		
-					+		+			ſ		C	62	6	ont	y de	ely.	2		1-	5 x	17	7-3	tm			/			-		+	+
			_		+		+				- 	Ψ			- 1	0														-		-	+
												-	ed p		- 1.															-			+
						Ľ	-1	D.	7.2	.7		For	- 1	ne	hors	1		Cro	cko	J	con	cret	e	w	Maga	ł	red	for	mo	nt,			
							_							_	(	4 n	5	Dai	red'	5	L	Pe,	a	-	1.0	>							
	_		_		+		+	_				E.							0-1		1			1	15	<u>ل</u> ۸			1				+
5							+	_				F03	0	ru	Are			1140	nen	0	ner T	P	2	1	15	7	0	J	ten "	5			-
																	1						-9			-							
						C	1	Þ.	7.	2.8		l	a	×	. 1-	5	ca																
					-		_																										_
	_				+		+	_					•	Ψ.			.0	-															-
						(	1	D	7.	22		V.		<	that	In	1	ev	100	K	e	< m	ller	Ġ	4	à		d-	6)				+
									1.4			10																					
										G)	V	br	÷	0	.58	1/	2	0.2	Ja	1xq	, <i>‡</i>	2	×-1	F.	×6.	1.5 X	R						
			_		-		_					-	-	-			210 .												4				-
			-		+		_					* <i>p</i>		-		=	51.	15	mm	-	, ,								Ÿ2	=	0.	65	+
															6		2	2	MD.	25	+mi ass	n Un	20	-	*	C.f.	2						+
															C.	4 =	1	77.	Jm	m*				3.			Ĺ,						
															R	÷	0.	75	6	due	Jule )	/0	0-6	50	Bro	He	1	1.0	(c	000	ete		19
			_	_	+									-	2	=	1.0	0	Cn	m	1	Jans	y	C	once	(e)					$\left  \right $		_
					+										•		-	2	4	1	LA		1		r p	- 1	>			-	$\left  \right $	_	+
					+		-							_ ∨h	she	<b>A)</b>		2	2	4	KN	J		-1	e.	= 0	65	5		-			+
																		2	5.	6	K	N	d	6	2	PO	-7	Ś					

AECOM	PROJE		B NO.		607	19	23			CALCULATION NO.											
		COMP		ву <u> Á</u>	4							_			D		ton	8	12	02	
		VERIFI	ED BY				-				1				D						
			NA	7		W	p.,					SHEET NO					3	OF \			
		1	-			-	-			-	_	-	_		_						
						1		-	14	5							~				
	6		5	3.75	e/d	· Ø, -	10%	× [	Lai	R							_				
										1			<i>n</i>				-				
			'	vore			45	- 8	K	N	-	$\cup$			-		_		$\vdash$		
			++				6.	N.	K					0.6							
							1010	4	K	V				- 0-	45						
	·	V.		4	V.						+										
			Pr(L)		ma																
			=>	V	=	V	1														
					+-+																
	Q D.7.7	1-A	10																		
					+		_				_						_				
		Λ			1.	- 1		2									_				
		A	Vr 1	2	4.	5 /	Ca	$\mathcal{P}$													
				Au	=	1/12	a	E	2												
				1 * VC		192	0-1	<u>o</u> m	No.												
	FIG D.	1300	A	V/													+				
	20	nchur	h	bre	Kurt	an	rr.					ø.		0						_	
		- π		-		,					1	1		14				5	= [	38	
		AVC	-	Lengt	h 🗙	Prot	6				1	#	51	-1			-				
			- /-	~ ~	10			6			1-	SE.			1-3	La	-	Ca	, =  ,	Ŧ.	
			- []	s Ca	1 7 3	I) X	1.5	La			X	2		+	<	<b>Y</b>	+				
		Auc :	= 7	13	65-	2	2					30	61	·	-1		+				
						2 11/1	2					-					+				
	Recall: V.	byr =	Av	C 101	Per,	, × 4,	el.	×Ψ	GV	x PL	, v ×	Vp	~								
1.1/2		0	Ave	0					1												
	Care 1:	V	•	1.1.	0						K	=	0	(	tor	B6	zovena	s, r	o et	je	
12		Chgi	9. <b>=</b>	44	- 5 -	KN	<u>%</u> '				Pe	v =	1.0	1	no pe	ge 1	цÐ.				
1	(42.2)			_			-				0	- 0	65	. 14	Jl	de					
	Chile.	Vehic		28	4	EN					4		1.1		10 o	alae	go	verns			
		Liggi	10	CF L	a	44										Forge	194				
	Case 3	14									R	= (	.75	- (	duc	fole	steel	10	vers	2	
		Vcba	13 F	33	.24	N				1	Ψc	,v =	-  -	0	no	edge	T.F.				
		Ŭ																			
	Care 4:	,	2		1.1	-					R:	= [.	15	(0	ore	86 g	ovens	, ed	ye r	P1	
		Vebgr,	4	61	IK	N					4c	v =	1.	20	151	1 color	-Ct,	no	541	-	
	Care -		+								22		1						1		
	use s	2		05-000		-					1	εU	-65	C	<b>K</b> nq	re St	191 (	pue	ms		






AE	COM	bet	ter v	vorl	d		PR	OJEC	T/JC	DB N	10	(	60	7	92	31		I			_ C/	ALCI	JLAT	ION	NO.					
							со	MPU	TED	BY_	Ay	0												_ D	ATE	To	44	9/	702	4
							VEF	RIFIE	D BY		Ē		100		-	ant:								D	ATE					
							SC	ALE .													-		SH	EET	NO.		2	-	OF.	١
		-					-	_			-	-		-	_	-	-					1			_					_
				N	-pqr	τ	A	NC		2			In			in .											<u> </u>			-
					5		-	A.,	- )	° Y	ec,	h ×	Ye	J,N	×	1eq.	× (1	Ψq	N	κN	br				-		<u> </u>		-	╞
		_					-	NC	0				-	-	-	-	-	-											<u> </u>	┝
						N			_	N.				18	-		10	2 -					1						-	┝
						N	cloy 1	1		1	+	8-	2	KAV.	-		<u>(</u> K		1.0,	C	onc	Dr	put	9	ove	(8)			-	┝
						K)		1	E.	b	211	9	F	N)		-	( (	1 -	0.	7	ĥ	H		100					-	$\vdash$
						14	rby.	r.L	-	10		-0		14	-					• /				54						┢
						N	et.	. 7	τ	di	42	6	ke	N	J		re	=	0.9	ζ.	).	ch	e	sto	-11					F
							्यु	73														_								
			Č.	200			V	0	=	= }	Cc0	x	N	CDG				K	CD	= '	2.c		Por		h		6	5m	m	
								U			T			μ					1											
					-							-	-																	
							V	( pu		2		3	5	6.	5	EN		(	R	t	- (		Co	C-	pru	out	90	ler	2	
											-		1.				-	-	0			_	1	111				_	$\square$	
								(gg	<u>,</u> 2	Ð		2	4	9.	5	KEN	-	- 1	LK	2	0.	4,	ь	riti	F .	STEC	99	the	2	H
							,	1	2			0	0	-	-	1.1		-	r n	-	0	r v	1		-	-1-			5	H
							,	cpg	5,5	Z		6	8	5.	4	KA	-	-		~ ~	0.	D7	C.n	C-IV		ard	<u>1</u> 9	over	-5).	ł
8					~					-		-	-		-							1	-			hel		11.	J.	F
		-												1								E	tar		NV.		2		ray	ŋ.
																-													<u> </u>	
							-							-		-	-	-												-
							-					-	-			-	-	-							-				-	-
							-			-		-	-			-	-		•						-		<u> </u>		-	$\vdash$
							-									-	-										-		-	+
							-				-					-													-	F
							1																							F
																														F
																														Γ
																			ļ										L	L
																													-	-
							-								-						-						<u> </u>		-	-
																												<u> </u>	-	1

JOB TITLE PARRY SOUND / BOLL ARD **AECOM** Delivering a better world PROJECT/JOB NO. (207 1923) CALCULATION NO. DATE Jan 9/2024 COMPUTED BY VERIFIED BY DATE\_\_\_\_ SHEET NO. 8 OF LD SCALE \_ 3.0 Tensile Resistance. 31 Resistance Anchor in tasin " = Asen × & x ful × R N CI D. 6. T.2 Aq. N = effective cross-sectivel area of a save ander = 791.7 mm Fun 21.9 Fin or 860 MPn Assure Ign = 210 MPn CEISE HINK, HUSHWIL Steel), => fun = 1.9 x 210 MPn = 399 (R=-0) Corcele BO/PU 268.5 KN New- F (R=a.7) Britte stee, Nur 1879 KN Riche Steel Ner J= 214.8 KN (2-0.8) Resisting of Single. M Thise. Concrete Breakent Resustance of a ginchot group in Tension 3.2 = ANC VecN × Yed, N × Yr, N×V CO, N × Nb. d 162.1 Neby From section 2. 2 Recal Notice = 178-2 KN (R=10, concret Bo/pb) Noting 2 = 124.84N (R=0.77, bothe stel) (R= 0.8, ductile stell. Noby 3= 142.6 KN 5x5 = 1 in

					be	tter	. MOI	rld		PR	OJE	CT/J	OB N	ю Л./		6	071	92	31					_ C/	ALCI	JLAT	ION	NO.	-	10	1	/ι
										co	MPU	ITED	BY_	744		1		-		_						_	_ D	ATE,	. Ja	1 10	1 200	ur
										VEI	RIFIE	D B	-			÷											_ D	ATE.		2		
										SC	ALE														-	_ SH	EET	NO.		1		F_
	3.	3	1	Pul	but	6	Zes	sta	nce	0		Ca	et	in		Anc	hor															
						-		-					_		-		-										0					
┝		$\mathcal{C}$	I V	-6-	5.		1	4	Rec		)	Pu	-00	1	resi	<u>kta</u>	re	of	G	. 5	light	-	cast	/	h	6	ch.	T	i'n	to	nsian	n
-			-	-	-		+-	+	26	4 ('	7	st-	2	KLEE	22																	
										N	cer	E.	Pc	,P	×I	Vor	-															
													1																			
			-	-	-	-	-		Cl	P.6	3-	61	Yc,	p =	1.	b	_	(v	0 0	male	53	el	d se	atin	n	0 0	rad	e ng	al	- 5	erince	2
		-	-	-	-	-	-		-1	6	1	2 0		D	- E	1		1					1			,			1	1	1	
					+	+	-		4	17.	6.	D-1	2	40	001	Ð	pu	1-04		CSUS	tanc	k ib	N T	energy		9-	6	s indi	2 6	v	2011-	
														N	r:	- 0	2.9	×¢c	x	Pc	x	eh	×ΰ	Jan	c R							
																ch																
-		_			-	-	-			-						4	=	0.(	5	10		-		k								
		-			+	-	-					-			-	E.	-	20	2	J.V.		65	San		٤ (				-4	-IL	4	. 61
																			to	t iv		(um	MIN		341	- GALL	0	-		σų	20	
																	5	lo	-6	-	31-	75										
					_	_									~	> (	th ·	-	69.	8	mm				A.	1						
			-		-		-			-							da-	- 3	1. 9	5.	r ar											
			-		-		-						E	24	L	6.6	)	0		2.	1	4	0.	Z	1.	٣.	)					-
																		J-CJ			ia					21	10					
					_		_						••	0	an	08	he	. u	Sæ	+	0	det	ecn	he		all	-01	£				
		_			-		-								res	380	re	h	0	4,25	5	t.	ct i	01,	0 1	is .	Ke	. 0	nch	-		
							+		+						N	DIC	1-co	3	e	ħ,	2		<u>es</u>	95	han	5	te.					
																				-		6	-		1 80							
					-																											
┝	-			-	┢	+	+-	-		-	-																					
				-	╞		+	+		<u> </u>								-														
_					-		_	_		_																						
-		-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-				-																-	
-					+		-	-		-					-																-	
					-		_			-														-,								
-					-		-	-	-	-					-																	
										*																						



#### **Bollard Capacity Summary**

Values given in kN

Failure Mode         Single Anchor         Anchor Group           Steel strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         Vsagr =         724.4           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vcbr =         44.3         Vcbgr =         88.4           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vcbgr =         82.2         <	Failure Mode         Single Anchor         Anchor Group           Steel strength in shear (outside anchors)         V/sar =         120.8         V/sagr =         724.4           Concrete breakout strength in shear (outside anchors)         V/cbgr =         88.4           Concrete breakout strength in shear (inside anchors) after outside spall)         V/cbgr =         88.2           Concrete proyut strength in shear         V/cbgr =         38.2           Concrete proyut strength in shear         V/cbgr =         38.2           Concrete proyut strength in shear         V/cbgr =         38.2           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Pallout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however, Pullout strength in shear         V/sagr =         128.8           Concrete breakout strength in shear         V/sar =         120.8         724.4           Concrete breakout strength in shear         V/sar =         120.8         724.4           Concrete breakout strength in shear         V/sar =         120.8         724.4           Concrete breakout strength in shear         V/sar =         120.8         724.4           Concrete breakout strength in shear         V/sar =         120.8         X/sagr =         128.8           Concrete breakout strength in shear         V/sar =         120.8         V/sagr =	Existing condition						
Steel strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         Vsagr =         724.4           Concrete breakout strength in shear         (autside anchors)         Vcbr =         44.3         Vcbgr =         88.4           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vcbgr =         88.4         Vcbgr =         88.4           Concrete pryout strength in tension         Nsar =         214.8         Nsagr =         128.8           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nsar =         214.8         Nsagr =         128.8           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nsar =         20.8         724.4           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vcbgr =         120.8         724.4           Concrete pryout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         724.4           Concrete pryout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         724.4           Concrete pryout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         724.4           Concrete pryout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         724.4           Concrete proved strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         724.4           Concrete proved strength in tension         Nsar =         214.8         Nsagr =         128.8           Concrete brea	Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbr =       44.3       Vcbgr =       88.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       88.4         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       88.4         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       82.5         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       21.48       Nsagr =       128.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Ntr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.5         Pullout strength in tension       Ntr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       128.6         Repaired condition       (welded anchors)       Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       21.4.8       Nsagr =       128.8         Concrete proyut strength in shear       Vcbgr =       136.3       Ncbgr =       178.5         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       21.4.8       Nsagr =       128.8         Concrete proyut strength in shear       Vcbgr =       128.3       Concrete proyut strength in shear       Vcbgr =       128.3         Concrete proyut strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8	Failure Mode	Single Ar	nchor	Anchor Gr	oup		
Concrete breakout strength in shear (inside anchors) after outside spail)       Vcbgr = 88.         Concrete breakout strength in shear (inside anchors after outside spail)       Vcbgr = 82.         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar = 214.8       Nsagr = 1286.         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar = 214.8       Nsagr = 1728.         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar = 120.3       Ncbgr = 1728.         Pullout strength in tension       Nsar = 120.8       Nsagr = 1728.         Pullout strength in tension       Nsar = 120.8       Nsagr = 1228.         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar = 120.8       Nsagr = 128.         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar = 120.8       Vcbgr = 146.         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar = 120.8       Vcbgr = 146.         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsagr = 128.8.       Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr = 146.         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar = 120.8       Vcbgr = 128.8.       Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsagr = 128.8.         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr = 190.3       Ncbgr = 128.8.       Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr = 128.8.         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar = 120.8       Vsagr = 122.8.       Vsagr = 122.8.       Stager	Concrete breakout strength in shear (unside anchors)       Vcbr =       44.3       Vcbgr =       88.4         Concrete provid strength in shear (inside anchors) after outside spail)       Vcbgr =       82.2         Concrete provid strength in shear       Vcbgr =       38.6         Concrete provid strength in shear       Vcbgr =       38.6         Concrete provid strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       128.3         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.3         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       724.1         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       724.1         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       724.1         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       724.1         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       724.1         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Nsagr =       128.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Nsagr =       128.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear <td>Steel strength in shear</td> <td>Vsar =</td> <td>120.8</td> <td>Vsagr =</td> <td>724.8</td>	Steel strength in shear	Vsar =	120.8	Vsagr =	724.8		
(outside anchors)         Vcbr =         44.3         Vcbgr =         88.           Concrete provut strength in shear         Vcbgr =         82.           Concrete provut strength in tension         Nsar =         214.8         Nsagr =         128.8           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nsar =         214.8         Nsagr =         128.8           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nbr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         127.8           Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Pullout strength in shear         Vcbgr =         126.8           Repaired condition         (Welded anchors)         Failure Mode         Single Anchor         Anchor Group           Steel strength in shear         Vcbgr =         136.3         Ncbgr =         128.8           Concrete provul strength in shear         Vcbgr =         136.3         Ncbgr =         128.8           Concrete provul strength in shear         Vcbgr =         128.8         Nsagr =         128.8           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vcbgr =         122.5         128.8         Nsagr =         128.8           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vcbr =         61.1         Vcbgr =         122.2           Concrete breakout strength in shear	(uutside anchors)         Vcbr =         44.3         Vcbgr =         88.4           Concrete brackout strength in shear         Vcbgr =         82.7           Concrete pryout strength in shear         Vcbgr =         82.7           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nsar =         214.8         Nsagr =         128.8           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nbr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         127.8           Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear         Vcar =         120.8         72.4.4           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         72.4.4         Concrete proved strength in shear         Vcar =         136.3         Ncbgr =         137.8.           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         72.4.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vcar =         128.8.           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         Nsagr =         128.8.           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vcar =         120.8         Nsagr =         128.8.           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vcar =         61.1         Vcbgr =         36.6.           Steel strength in shear </td <td>Concrete breakout strength in shear</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Concrete breakout strength in shear						
Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vcbgr =         822           Concrete provid strength in tension         Nsar =         214.8         Nsagr =         1288.           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nbr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         1288.           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nbr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         1788.           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Nar =         214.8         Nsagr =         178.           Pullout strength in tension         Ntr =         120.8         Vcbgr =         146.           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         Vcbgr =         146.           Concrete provut strength in shear         Vcbgr =         146.         Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vcbgr =         146.           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nsar =         214.8         Nsagr =         128.1           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nsar =         120.3         Ncbgr =         178.1           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vcbgr =         128.1         Nsagr =         128.1           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vcbr =         124.8         Nsagr =         124.4           Concrete breakout streng	Concrete breakout strength in shear         Votpr         82.7           Concrete provid strength in tension         Nsar =         214.8         Nsagr =         1288.4           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nbr =         130.3         Nckgr =         178.4           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nbr =         130.3         Nckgr =         178.4           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Nsar =         214.8         Nsagr =         178.4           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Single Anchor         Anchor Group         178.4           Repaired condition         (welded anchors)         Single Anchor         Anchor Group         178.5           Steel strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vcbgr =         146.6           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.3         Ncbgr =         178.5           Steel strength in tension         Nbr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         178.5           Pullout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         Vsagr =         122.4           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         Vsagr =         122.4           Concrete breakout strength i	(outside anchors)	Vcbr =	44.3	Vcbgr =	88.6		
(inside anchors after outside spall) $Vclgr =$ 82.         Concrete pryout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.1         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Nchgr =       128.1         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension       Repaired condition       (welded anchors)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsare       120.8       724.4         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vsare       120.8       724.4         Concrete pryout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.1         Concrete preakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.1         Concrete preakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       128.4         Concrete preakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       124.4         Concrete preakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       124.4         Concrete breakout strength in	Image: Steel strength in shear       Vcbgr =       82.2         Concrete provout strength in tension       Nar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.4         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       1278.4         Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern       Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension       Repaired condition       (welded anchors)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       724.4         Concrete provol strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       724.4         Concrete provol strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       724.4         Concrete provol strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       724.4         Concrete provol strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       724.4         Concrete provol strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Nkbgr =       178.1         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.2         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4	Concrete breakout strength in shear						
Concrete pryout strength in hear       Vcpr =       356.1         Steel strength in tension       Nbr =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.1         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       1278.1         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in shear       in ot expected to govern       Repaired condition       (welded anchors)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group       356.1         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       724.1         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       724.1         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       724.1         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       724.1         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       128.3         Concrete provul strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       128.3         Concrete provul strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete provul strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       128.4         Concrete provul strength in shear       Vsagr =       120.8	Concrete pryout strength in shear         Vcpr =         356.5           Steel strength in tension         Nsar =         214.8         Nsagr =         1288.1           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nbr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         127.8           Pullout strength in tension         Ns to texpected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension           Repaired condition         (welded anchors)         Single Anchor         Anchor Group           Steel strength in shear         Vsar=         120.8         724.1           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vsar=         120.8         724.1           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vsar=         128.8         724.1           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Nsar =         128.8         724.1           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Nsar =         128.8         724.1           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Nsar =         128.8         724.1           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         Vsagr =         724.1           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         Vsagr =         724.1           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vsar =	(inside anchors after outside spall)			Vcbgr =	82.2		
Steel strength in tensionNar =1288:Concrete breakout strength in tensionPullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however, Pullout strength in tension It is not expected to governBollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tensionRepaired condition(welded anchors)Failure ModeSingle AnchorAnchor GroupSteel strength in shearVcbgr =Occurrete breakout strength in shearVcbgr =Occurrete breakout strength in shearVcbgr =Occurrete breakout strength in tensionNsr =214.8Nsage colspan="2">Nsage colspan="2"Concrete breakout strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsar =120.8Vsage colspan="2"Concrete breakout strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsar =120.8Vsage colspan="2"Concrete breakout strength in shearVsage colspan="2"Vsar =120.8Vsage colspan="2"Concrete breakout strength in shear <t< td=""><td>Steel strength in tensionNar =128.8.1Concrete breakout strength in tensionNb =190.3Nctgr =128.8.1Pullout strength in tensionBollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tensionRepaired condition (welded anchors)Faiure ModeSingle AnchorAnchor GroupSite strength in shearVctor =128.8.1Concrete breakout strength in shearVstor =120.8Concrete breakout strength in shearVstor =128.8.1Concrete breakout strength in tensionNst =124.8Nst =128.8.1Concrete breakout strength in tensionNst =124.8Nst =128.8.1Concrete breakout strength in tensionNst =124.8Nst =124.8Nst =Nst =Nst =128.8.1Concrete preakout strength in shearVctor =124.8Nst =124.8Nst =124.8Nst =Nst =Nst =124.8Concrete preakout strength in shearVctor =<td co<="" td=""><td>Concrete pryout strength in shear</td><td></td><td></td><td>Vcpgr =</td><td>356.5</td></td></td></t<>	Steel strength in tensionNar =128.8.1Concrete breakout strength in tensionNb =190.3Nctgr =128.8.1Pullout strength in tensionBollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tensionRepaired condition (welded anchors)Faiure ModeSingle AnchorAnchor GroupSite strength in shearVctor =128.8.1Concrete breakout strength in shearVstor =120.8Concrete breakout strength in shearVstor =128.8.1Concrete breakout strength in tensionNst =124.8Nst =128.8.1Concrete breakout strength in tensionNst =124.8Nst =128.8.1Concrete breakout strength in tensionNst =124.8Nst =124.8Nst =Nst =Nst =128.8.1Concrete preakout strength in shearVctor =124.8Nst =124.8Nst =124.8Nst =Nst =Nst =124.8Concrete preakout strength in shearVctor = <td co<="" td=""><td>Concrete pryout strength in shear</td><td></td><td></td><td>Vcpgr =</td><td>356.5</td></td>	<td>Concrete pryout strength in shear</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Vcpgr =</td> <td>356.5</td>	Concrete pryout strength in shear			Vcpgr =	356.5	
Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nor =         190.3         Ncbgr =         178;           Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however, Pullout strength in tension It is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Anchor Group           Failure Mode         Single Anchor         Anchor Group         724.1           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vare         120.8         724.1           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vare         120.8         724.1           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vcbgr =         146.6         Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vcbgr =         126.8           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nar =         214.8         Nsagr =         128.8           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nbr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         128.8           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         Vsagr =         124.8           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         Vsagr =         124.2           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         Vsagr =         128.8           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Nsar =         124.8         Nsagr =	Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nbr =         19.3         Ncbgr =         178.5           Pullout strength in tension         It is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension           Repaired condition         (welded anchors)         Single Anchor         Anchor Group           Steel strength in shear         Vsare         120.8         724.4           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vcbgr =         146.4         Concrete pryout strength in shear         Vcbgr =         136.5           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nsar =         214.8         Nsagr =         128.8.1           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nsar =         214.8         Nsagr =         128.8.1           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nsr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         178.2           Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Pullout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         Vsagr =         122.4           Concrete pryout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         Vsagr =         122.4         Nsagr =         128.8.1           Concrete pryout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         Vsagr =         122.	Steel strength in tension	Nsar =	214.8	Nsagr =	1288.8		
Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however, Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern           Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension           Repaired condition (welded anchors)           Failure Mode         Single Anchor         Anchor Group           Single Anchor         Anchor Group           Single Anchor         Anchor Group           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vsar=         120.8         724.4           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nsar =         214.8         Nsage =         124.8           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         Vsage =         724.4           Concrete Breakout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         Vsage =         724.4           Concrete provent strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         Vsage =         724.4           Concrete provent strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8	Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however, Pullout strength in tension It is not expected to governBollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tensionRepaired condition (welded anchors)Failure ModeSingle AnchorAnchor GroupSteel strength in shearVsar=120.8724.4Concrete prout strength in shearVsar=120.8724.4Concrete prout strength in shearVsar=120.8724.4Concrete prout strength in shearVsar=120.8Note: TablePullout strength in shearVsar=120.8Note: TablePullout strength in tensionNor =120.8Vsar=120.8Vsar=120.8Vsar=120.8Vsar=120.8Vsar=120.8Vsar=120.8Vsar=120.8Vsar=120.8Vsar=120.8Vsar=120.8Vsar=120.8Vsar=120.8Vsar=120.8Vsar=724.4Concrete provent strength in shear	Concrete breakout strength in tension	Nbr =	190.3	Ncbgr =	178.2		
Pullout strength in tension         It is not expected to govern           Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition         (welded anchors)           Failure Mode         Single Anchor         Anchor Group           Steel strength in shear         Vsar         120.8         724.4           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vcbgr =         146.6           Concrete provul strength in tension         Nsar =         214.8         Nsagr =         1288.8           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nbr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         1778.           Pullout strength in tension         Nbr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         178.1           Pullout strength in tension         Nbr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         122.2           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         Vsagr =         724.4           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         Vsagr =         122.2           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         Vsagr =         122.4           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         Vsagr =         128.4           Concrete breakout strength in tension <t< td=""><td>Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition (welded anchors)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsare       120.8       724.1         Concrete provul strength in shear       Vsare       120.8       724.1         Concrete provul strength in shear       Vcbgr =       146.6         Concrete provul strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       128.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       128.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       127.8         Pullout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       122.2         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       122.2         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       122.8         Steel strength in tension&lt;</td><td></td><td>Pullout cannot b</td><td>e determined</td><td>using Appendix D,</td><td>however,</td></t<>	Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition (welded anchors)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsare       120.8       724.1         Concrete provul strength in shear       Vsare       120.8       724.1         Concrete provul strength in shear       Vcbgr =       146.6         Concrete provul strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       128.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       128.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       127.8         Pullout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       122.2         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       122.2         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       122.8         Steel strength in tension<		Pullout cannot b	e determined	using Appendix D,	however,		
Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition (welded anchors)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Concrete prevout strength in shear       Vspr =       136.6         Concrete prevout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbar =       120.8       Ncbgr =       1378.         Pullout strength in tension       Nb r =       190.3       Ncbgr =       1274.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       1288.4         Concrete Dreakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       1222.2         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       1224.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       1224.2         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       1224.2         Concrete prout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       1224.3         Concrete prout	Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition (welded anchors)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar=       120.8       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcpgr =       3356.5         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       120.8       Nsagr =       1288.4         Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nbr =       120.8       Nsagr =       1288.4         Concrete breakout strength in tension         Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vcsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete proval strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       126.2         Concrete proval strength in tension         Nar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       128.4         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8	Pullout strength in tension	it is not expected	d to govern				
Repaired condition       (welded anchors)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsare       120.8       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       146.6         Concrete pryout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.1         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.1         Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern       Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension       Repaired condition       With 15M edge rft)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       122.2         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.2         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       122.2         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       128.5         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       26.1	Repaired condition         (welded anchors)           Failure Mode         Single Anchor         Anchor Group           Steel strength in shear         Vsar         120.8         724.4           Concrete preakout strength in shear         Vcpgr         146.6           Concrete pryout strength in tension         Nsar         214.8         Nsagr         1288.7           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nbr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         1782.7           Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Pullout strength in tension         180.7         Anchor Group           Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition         (with 15M edge rft)         120.8         Vsagr =         122.2           Concrete provut strength in shear         Vcbr =         61.1         Vcbgr =         122.2         Concrete provut strength in shear         Vcbr =         61.1         Vcbgr =         128.8           Concrete provut strength in tension         Nbr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         128.8           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nbr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         128.8           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vcbr =         61.1         Vcbgr =         128.8	Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout	strength in shear	and in tension	ı			
Repaired condition       (weided anchor)       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar=       120.8       724.1         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       146.6         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       356.5         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.1         Concrete preakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.8         Pullout strength in tension       tis not expected to govern       Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft)       Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       1224.2         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       1224.2         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       1288.3         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.3         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       <	Repared condition       Weided anchorsy         Steel strength in shear       Vsar=       120.8       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       146.6         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       135.5         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       178.4         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Pullout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete provut strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       122.2         Concrete provut strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       122.4         Concrete provut strength in shear       Vcbgr =       122.4         Concrete provut strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.2         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Pullout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       224.4          <							
Failure Mode         Single Anchor         Anchor Group           Steel strength in shear         Vsar         120.8         724.1           Concrete provut strength in shear         Vcbgr =         146.1           Concrete provut strength in tension         Nsar =         214.8         Nsagr =         128.3           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nbr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         178.3           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nbr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         178.4           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nbr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         178.4           Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Pullout attength in tension         Nbr =         120.8         Vsagr =         724.4           Concrete provut strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         Vsagr =         724.4           Concrete provut strength in shear         Vsar =         120.8         Vsagr =         724.4           Concrete provut strength in tension         Nsar =         214.48         Nsagr =         128.3           Concrete provut strength in tension         Nsar =         214.8         Nsagr =         128.3           Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vsagr =         120.8 <td< td=""><td>Failure Mode         Single Anchor         Anchor Group           Steel strength in shear         Vsar=         120.8         724.4           Concrete produt strength in shear         Vcbgr =         146.0           Concrete produt strength in tension         Nsar =         214.8         Nsagr =         128.8           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nbr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         178.3           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nbr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         178.3           Pullout strength in tension         Nbr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         178.3           Pullout strength in tension         Nbr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         178.3           Repaired condition         (with 15M edge rft)         Failure Mode         Single Anchor         Anchor Group           Steel strength in shear         Vcbgr =         122.3         Concrete proval strength in shear         Vcbgr =         122.2           Concrete proval strength in shear         Vcbgr =         356.5         Steel strength in shear         Vcbgr =         122.3           Concrete proval strength in shear         Vcbgr =         128.4         Nsagr =         128.4           Concrete proval strength in tension         Nsar =         214.8<!--</td--><td>Repaired condition (welded anchors)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td></td<>	Failure Mode         Single Anchor         Anchor Group           Steel strength in shear         Vsar=         120.8         724.4           Concrete produt strength in shear         Vcbgr =         146.0           Concrete produt strength in tension         Nsar =         214.8         Nsagr =         128.8           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nbr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         178.3           Concrete breakout strength in tension         Nbr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         178.3           Pullout strength in tension         Nbr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         178.3           Pullout strength in tension         Nbr =         190.3         Ncbgr =         178.3           Repaired condition         (with 15M edge rft)         Failure Mode         Single Anchor         Anchor Group           Steel strength in shear         Vcbgr =         122.3         Concrete proval strength in shear         Vcbgr =         122.2           Concrete proval strength in shear         Vcbgr =         356.5         Steel strength in shear         Vcbgr =         122.3           Concrete proval strength in shear         Vcbgr =         128.4         Nsagr =         128.4           Concrete proval strength in tension         Nsar =         214.8 </td <td>Repaired condition (welded anchors)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Repaired condition (welded anchors)						
Steel strength in shear       Vsar=       120.8       122.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       336.1         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       128.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.1         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.1         Pullout strength in tension       it is not expected to govern       Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft)       Image: Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       122.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       122.4       Concrete provut strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       122.2         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       128.8       128.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       128.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       128.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =	Steel strength in shear       Vsare       120.8       120.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcpgr =       336.1         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       128.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.3         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in tension       It is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension       Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vcpr =       61.1       Vctgr =       122.6         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcpr =       61.1       Vctgr =       128.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcpr =       61.1       Vctgr =       128.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcpr =       61.1       Vctgr =       128.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcpr =       61.1       Vctgr =       128.4         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       128.4         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       10.	Failure Mode	Single Ar	ncnor	Anchor Gr	oup		
Concrete breakout strength in shearVcbgr =1466Concrete pryout strength in tensionNsar =214.8Nsagr =1288.4Concrete breakout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =1778.Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to governBollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tensionRepaired condition(with 15M edge rft)Failure ModeSingle AnchorAnchor GroupSteel strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =Concrete breakout strength in shearVcbr =61.1Vcbgr =Concrete pryout strength in shearVcbgr =1356.1Concrete breakout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =Pullout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =178.8Concrete breakout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =178.1Pullout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =178.2Concrete breakout strength in tensionNbr =120.8Vsagr =122.4Concrete breakout strength in shearVcbgr =224.4Nsagr =122.4Concrete breakout strength in shearVcbgr =132.4Nsagr =128.4Concrete breakout strength in shearVcbgr =224.4Nsagr =122.4Concrete breakout strength in shearVcbgr =224.4Nsagr =122.4Concrete provut strength in shear <td< td=""><td>Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcpr =       146.6         Concrete pryout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.1         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.2         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.2         Pullout strength in tension       it is not expected to govern       Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft)       Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       122.2         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       122.2         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       128.3         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbr =       117.2       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbr =       178.3         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbr =       178.3         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4</td><td>Steel strength in shear</td><td>Vsar=</td><td>120.8</td><td></td><td>/24.8</td></td<>	Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcpr =       146.6         Concrete pryout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.1         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.2         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.2         Pullout strength in tension       it is not expected to govern       Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft)       Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       122.2         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       122.2         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       128.3         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbr =       117.2       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbr =       178.3         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbr =       178.3         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4	Steel strength in shear	Vsar=	120.8		/24.8		
Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcpgr = 3355.         Steel strength in tension       Nsar = 214.8       Nsagr = 1288.1         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr = 190.3       Ncbgr = 1788.1         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar = 120.8       Vsagr = 724.4         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbr = 61.1       Vcbgr = 122.2         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbr = 61.1       Vcbgr = 122.8         Concrete pryout strength in tension       Nsar = 214.8       Nsagr = 1288.1         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar = 214.8       Nsagr = 1288.1         Concrete breakout strength in tension it is not expected to govern       Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear         Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft and welded anchors)       Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar = 120.8       Vsagr = 724.4       Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr = 201.1       Concrete pryout strength in shear	Concrete pryout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.3         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.3         Pullout annot be determined using Appendix D, however, Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern       Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft)       Image: Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete preakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete preakout strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       122.2         Concrete preakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.4         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar = <td< td=""><td>Concrete breakout strength in shear</td><td></td><td></td><td>Vcbgr =</td><td>146.0</td></td<>	Concrete breakout strength in shear			Vcbgr =	146.0		
Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in shear and in tension       Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.1         Concrete provid strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.1         Concrete provid strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.1         Concrete provid strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       122.2         Concrete provid strength in shear       Vcbr =       121.2       120.8       Nsagr =       128.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbar =       190.3       Ncbgr =       1278.1         Pullout strength in tension       Nbar =       190.3       Ncbgr =       1278.1         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4	Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.1         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.1         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete provut strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete provut strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       122.2         Concrete provut strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.3         Concrete provut strength in tension       Nsar =       190.3       Ncbgr =       128.3         Concrete breakout strength in tension it is not expected to govern       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in shear       Vsagr =       128.3         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in s	Concrete pryout strength in shear			Vcpgr =	356.5		
Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr = 190.3       Ncbgr = 178.         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar = 120.8       Vsagr = 724.4         Concrete preakout strength in shear       Vcbr = 61.1       Vcbgr = 122.2         Concrete proval strength in shear       Vcbr = 61.1       Vcbgr = 336.6         Steel strength in tension       Nbr = 190.3       Ncbgr = 178.3         Concrete preakout strength in tension       Nbr = 190.3       Ncbgr = 178.3         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr = 190.3       Ncbgr = 724.4         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr = 190.3       Ncbgr = 178.3         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in shear       Vcbgr = 201.3         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsagr = 120.8       Vsagr = 724.4         Concrete preakout strength in shear       Vcbgr = 201.3       Cocdr = 201.3         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr = 201.3       Cocdr = 201.3       Cocdr = 201.3 </td <td>Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern       Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft)         <b>Failure Mode</b>       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       128.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       128.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.8         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       128.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsagr =       122.8         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Pullout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       224.4          Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =</td> <td>Steel strength in tension</td> <td>Nsar =</td> <td>214.8</td> <td>Nsagr =</td> <td>1288.8</td>	Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern       Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft) <b>Failure Mode</b> Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       128.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       128.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.8         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       128.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsagr =       122.8         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Pullout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       224.4          Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =	Steel strength in tension	Nsar =	214.8	Nsagr =	1288.8		
Pullout strength in tension       it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       122.2         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       128.6         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       128.6         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       120.8       Nsagr =       128.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       190.3       Ncbgr =       127.8         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in tension       Ntbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       128.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsagr =       120.8       Vsagr =       128.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsagr =       120.8       Vsagr =       124.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.1       Concrete preakout strength in shear <t< td=""><td>Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however, Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       122.2         Concrete pryout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.4         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.4         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.3         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern       Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear         Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft and welded anchors)       Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsagr =       120.8       Vsagr =       124.8         Concrete preakout strength in shear       Vsagr =       120.4       Concrete preakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.5         Concrete breakout s</td><td>Concrete breakout strength in tension</td><td>Nbr =</td><td>190.3</td><td>Ncbgr =</td><td>178.2</td></t<>	Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however, Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       122.2         Concrete pryout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.4         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.4         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.3         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern       Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear         Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft and welded anchors)       Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsagr =       120.8       Vsagr =       124.8         Concrete preakout strength in shear       Vsagr =       120.4       Concrete preakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.5         Concrete breakout s	Concrete breakout strength in tension	Nbr =	190.3	Ncbgr =	178.2		
Pullout strength in tension  it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       356.5         Concrete provut strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       356.5         Concrete provut strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.4         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.4         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.4         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Pullout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear<	Pullout strength in tension  it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       122.2         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       724.4         Concrete provut strength in shear       Vcbgr =       122.2         Concrete provut strength in shear         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       128.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear         Vcbgr =       201.9         Concrete provut strength in shear         Vcbgr =       201.9         Concrete provut strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.9         Concrete provut strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.9		Pullout cannot b	e determined	using Appendix D,	however,		
Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       122.2         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       128.4         Concrete pryout strength in shear         Concrete breakout strength in shear         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear         Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft and welded anchors)         Failure Mode         Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsagr =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsagr =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.5         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =	Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       724.4         Concrete preakout strength in tension       Nsagr =       724.4         Concrete preakout strength in tension       Nsagr =       1288.4         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsagr =       128.4         Pullout strength in tension       Nsagr =       124.8         Nocber =       201.1         Concrete proved strength in shear       Vsagr =       724.3       Concrete proved strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.1         Concrete preakout strength in shear       Vsagr =       724.3	Pullout strength in tension	it is not expected	d to govern				
Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       122.         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcpgr =       356.5       356.5         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.4         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.5         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.5         Concrete provut strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.3         Concrete provut strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.5 <th>Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       774.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       122.2         Concrete pryout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.1         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.1         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.1         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear       Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft and welded anchors)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.9         Concrete provut strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.9         Concrete provut strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.1         Concrete provut strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       128.1         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.2         Pullout cannot be determined us</th> <th>Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft) Failure Mode</th> <th>Single Ar</th> <th>nchor</th> <th>Anchor Gr</th> <th>oup</th>	Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       774.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       122.2         Concrete pryout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.1         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.1         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.1         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear       Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft and welded anchors)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.9         Concrete provut strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.9         Concrete provut strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.1         Concrete provut strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       128.1         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.2         Pullout cannot be determined us	Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft) Failure Mode	Single Ar	nchor	Anchor Gr	oup		
Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       122         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcpgr =       356.!         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear       Pullout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsagr =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.3         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201       Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete pryout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8	Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbr =       61.1       Vcbgr =       122.1         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcpgr =       356.1         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       1288.1       1288.1         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       120.3       Ncbgr =       178.1         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear       Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft and welded anchors)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.1         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.1         Concrete pryout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.1         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       178.1         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.1         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout cannot be dete	Steel strength in shear	Vsar =	120.8	Vsagr =	724.8		
Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcpgr =       356.         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.         Pullout strength in tension       it is not expected to govern       Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear         Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft and welded anchors)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete preakout strength in shear         Vsagr =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete preakout strength in shear       Vsagr =       1288.3         Concrete preakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       1288.3         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.3         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       1288.3         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3	Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcpgr = 356.5         Steel strength in tension       Nsar = 214.8       Nsagr = 1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr = 190.3       Ncbgr = 178.7         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear       Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft and welded anchors)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vcbgr = 201.3         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr = 201.4         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr = 201.4         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr = 201.4         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr = 201.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar = 214.8       Nsagr = 128.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr = 190.3       Ncbgr = 178.3         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension       Steel strength in shear       Vcbgr = 266.5         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar = 120.8       Vsagr = 724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear <td>Concrete breakout strength in shear</td> <td>Vcbr =</td> <td>61.1</td> <td>Vcbgr =</td> <td>122.2</td>	Concrete breakout strength in shear	Vcbr =	61.1	Vcbgr =	122.2		
Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.4         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.2         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern       Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear         Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft and welded anchors)       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.5       201.5         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.5         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension it is not expected to govern       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern       Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone repl	Steel strength in tensionNsar =214.8Nsagr =1288.4Concrete breakout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =178.3Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however, Pullout strength in tensionIt is not expected to governBollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shearRepaired condition(with 15M edge rft and welded anchors)Failure ModeSingle AnchorAnchor GroupSteel strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =Concrete breakout strength in shearVsagr =201.5Concrete pryout strength in shearVcbgr =201.5Concrete breakout strength in tensionNsar =214.8Nsagr =Concrete breakout strength in tensionNsar =214.8Nsagr =Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however, Pullout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =Pullout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =128.3Concrete breakout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =128.4Pullout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =128.4Concrete breakout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =128.4Repaired condition(with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concrete178.2Pullout strength in tensionNbr =120.8Vsagr =724.4Concrete breakout strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =124.8Concrete breakout strength in shearVsagr =12	Concrete pryout strength in shear			Vcpgr =	356.5		
Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in tension       it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear       Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft and welded anchors)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.1       201.1         Concrete provut strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.1       201.1         Concrete provut strength in shear       Vcbgr =       316.1         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       316.2         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.3         Concrete breakout strength in tension it is not expected to govern       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however, Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern       Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       24.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         <	Concrete breakout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =178.3Pullout strength in tensionit is not expected to governBollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shearRepaired condition(with 15M edge rft and welded anchors)Failure ModeSingle AnchorAnchor GroupSteel strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =Concrete breakout strength in shearVcbgr =201.5Concrete pryout strength in shearVcbgr =201.5Concrete pryout strength in shearVcbgr =356.5Steel strength in tensionNsar =214.8Nsagr =Pullout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =Repaired condition(with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concreteFailure ModeSingle AnchorAnchor GroupSteel strength in shearVcbgr =206.5Concrete breakout strength in shearVsar =120.8Concrete provut strength in shearVcbgr =226.5Concrete preakout strength in shearVcbgr =226.5Concrete preakout strength in shear	Steel strength in tension	Nsar =	214.8	Nsagr =	1288.8		
Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however, Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear         Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft and welded anchors)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear         Vcbgr =       201.1         Concrete prevout strength in shear         Vcbgr =       201.2         Concrete proyout strength in tension         Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.4         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.7         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however, Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concrete         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vcbgr =       24.8       Nsagr =	Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however, Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear         Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft and welded anchors)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       2011.3       2014.3         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       2015.3         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       356.4         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcpgr =       356.4         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.2         Pullout strength in tension       it is not expected to govern       Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concret       Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8       Concrete preakout strength in shear       Vcbg	Concrete breakout strength in tension	Nbr =	190.3	Ncbgr =	178.2		
Pullout strength in tension       it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear         Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft and welded anchors)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.9         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.9         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.9         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.7         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.7         Pullout strength in tension       it is not expected to govern       Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concrete       Steel strength in shear       Vcbgr =       24.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8	Pullout strength in tension         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear         Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft and welded anchors)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsagr =       201.1       201.1         Concrete provut strength in shear       Vcpgr =       356.1         Concrete provut strength in shear       Vcpgr =       356.1         Concrete provut strength in shear       Vcpgr =       356.1         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcpgr =       356.1         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.2         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however, Pullout strength in tension       it is not expected to govern       178.2         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension       Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concrete       Steel strength in shear       Vcbgr =       226.2         Concrete breakout strength in shear <t< td=""><td></td><td>Pullout cannot b</td><td>e determined</td><td>using Appendix D,</td><td>however,</td></t<>		Pullout cannot b	e determined	using Appendix D,	however,		
Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear         Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft and welded anchors)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.9         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.9         Concrete pryout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.7         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern       Nowever,         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension       Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concrete         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vcbgr =       224.8         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       <	Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear         Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft and welded anchors)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       201.9       201.9         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.9         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcpgr =       356.9         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.9         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.2         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in tension       it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension       Steel strength in shear       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete Dreakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group       Steel strength in shear       Vcbgr =       24.8         Concrete Dreakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =	Pullout strength in tension	it is not expected	d to govern				
Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft and welded anchors)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.8       201.8         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.8         Concrete pryout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.2         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension       Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concrete         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8	Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft and welded anchors)Failure ModeSingle AnchorAnchor GroupSteel strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8Concrete breakout strength in shearVcbgr =201.9Concrete pryout strength in shearVcbgr =201.9Concrete pryout strength in tensionNsar =214.8Nsagr =1288.8Concrete breakout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =178.2Concrete breakout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =178.2Pullout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =178.2Pullout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =178.2Pullout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =178.2Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tensionRepaired condition(with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concreteFailure ModeSingle AnchorAnchor GroupSteel strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8Concrete preakout strength in shearVcbgr =266.5120.8120.8120.8 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft and welded anchors)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.1       201.1         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.2         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       356.1         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.2         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension       Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concrete         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8	Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft and welded anchors)         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.1       201.1         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.2         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcpgr =       356.5         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.2         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.2         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.2         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       128.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       it is not expected to govern       Nowever,         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension       Steel strength in shear       Vcbgr =       244.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vsar =	Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout	strength in shear					
Failure ModeSingle AnchorAnchor GroupSteel strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8Concrete breakout strength in shearVcbgr =201.1Concrete pryout strength in shearVcbgr =201.2Concrete pryout strength in shearVcpgr =356.1Steel strength in tensionNsar =214.8Nsagr =Concrete breakout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =178.2Concrete breakout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =178.2Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to governPullout strength in tension it is not expected to governBollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tensionRepaired condition (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concretFailure ModeSingle AnchorAnchor GroupSteel strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8Concrete breakout strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8Concrete pryout strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8Concrete breakout strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8Concrete pryout strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8Concrete breakout strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8Concrete pryout strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8Concrete pryout strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8Concrete b	Failure ModeSingle AnchorAnchor GroupSteel strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8Concrete breakout strength in shearVcbgr =201.1Concrete pryout strength in shearVcbgr =201.1Concrete pryout strength in shearVcpgr =356.1Steel strength in tensionNsar =214.8Nsagr =Concrete breakout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =178.2Pullout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =178.2Pullout strength in tensionit is not expected to governPullout strength in shear and in tensionNowever,Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tensionSteel strength in shearAnchor GroupRepaired condition(with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concreteSteel strength in shearVcbgr =Steel strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8Concrete breakout strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8Concrete pryout strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8Concrete pryout strength in shearVcbgr =266.5266.5Concrete pryout strength in shearVcbgr =214.8Nsagr =1288.8Concrete breakout strength in shearVcpgr =471.0Steel strength in tensionNsar =214.8Nsagr =1288.8Concrete breakout strength in tensionNbr =251.8Ncbgr =235.8Pullout stren	Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout	strength in shear					
Steel strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8Concrete breakout strength in shearVcbgr =201.1Concrete pryout strength in shearVcpgr =356.1Steel strength in tensionNsar =214.8Nsagr =Steel strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =1288.8Concrete breakout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =178.2Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however, Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to governPullout strength in shear and in tensionBollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tensionSteel strength in shearVcbgr =724.8Repaired condition(with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concretSteel strength in shearVcbgr =724.8Concrete breakout strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8Concrete breakout strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8Concrete pryout strength in shearVcbgr =266.9724.8Concrete provut strength in shearVcbgr =266.9724.8Concrete pryout strength in shearVcbgr =266.9724.8Concrete pryout strength in shearVcbgr =266.9724.8Concrete pryout strength in shearVcbgr =266.9724.8Concrete preakout strength in tensionNsar =214.8Nsagr =1288.8Concrete breakout strength in tensionNsar =214.8Nsagr =1288.8Concrete b	Steel strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8Concrete breakout strength in shearVcbgr =201.2Concrete pryout strength in shearVcpgr =356.5Steel strength in tensionNsar =214.8Nsagr =Concrete breakout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =178.2Pullout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =178.2Repaired condition(with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concreteSteel strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8Concrete breakout strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8120.8120.8120.8120.8Concrete breakout strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8120	Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft ar	strength in shear	s)				
Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       201.         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcpgr =       356.         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.2         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension       Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concrete         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsagr =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       266.9       120.8       Vsagr =       128.8         Concrete pryout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete pryout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8 </td <td>Concrete breakout strength in shearVcbgr =201.5Concrete pryout strength in shearVcpgr =356.5Steel strength in tensionNsar =214.8Nsagr =1288.8Concrete breakout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =178.2Pullout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =178.2Pullout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =178.2Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tensionPullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however, it is not expected to governBollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tensionSteel strength in shearAnchor GroupSteel strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8Concrete breakout strength in shearVcbgr =266.5266.5Concrete pryout strength in shearVcbgr =214.8Nsagr =1288.8Concrete pryout strength in shearVcpgr =471.0251.8Ncbgr =235.8Pullout strength in tensionNbr =251.8Ncbgr =235.8Pullout strength in tensionNbr =251.8Ncbgr =235.8Pullout strength in tensionNbr =251.8Ncbgr =235.8Pullout strength in tensionis not expected to govern235.8</td> <td>Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft ar Failure Mode</td> <td>strength in shear nd welded anchor Single Ar</td> <td>s) nchor</td> <td>Anchor Gr</td> <td>oup</td>	Concrete breakout strength in shearVcbgr =201.5Concrete pryout strength in shearVcpgr =356.5Steel strength in tensionNsar =214.8Nsagr =1288.8Concrete breakout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =178.2Pullout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =178.2Pullout strength in tensionNbr =190.3Ncbgr =178.2Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tensionPullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however, it is not expected to governBollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tensionSteel strength in shearAnchor GroupSteel strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8Concrete breakout strength in shearVcbgr =266.5266.5Concrete pryout strength in shearVcbgr =214.8Nsagr =1288.8Concrete pryout strength in shearVcpgr =471.0251.8Ncbgr =235.8Pullout strength in tensionNbr =251.8Ncbgr =235.8Pullout strength in tensionNbr =251.8Ncbgr =235.8Pullout strength in tensionNbr =251.8Ncbgr =235.8Pullout strength in tensionis not expected to govern235.8	Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft ar Failure Mode	strength in shear nd welded anchor Single Ar	s) nchor	Anchor Gr	oup		
Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcpgr =       356.1         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.7         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension       Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concrete         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsagr =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       266.9       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       266.9       120.8       Vsagr =       128.8         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr = <td>Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcpgr =       356.5         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.7         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.7         Pullout strength in tension       it is not expected to govern       Pullout strength in tension       Nober =       178.7         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension       Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concrete       Steel strength in shear       Vcagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       266.9       266.9       266.9       266.9         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8       235.8       235.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8       Ncbgr =       235.8       235.8         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however, Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8       Ncbgr =       235.8       235.8</td> <td>Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft ar Failure Mode Steel strength in shear</td> <td>strength in shear nd welded anchor Single Ar Vsar =</td> <td>s) nchor 120.8</td> <td>Anchor Gr Vsagr =</td> <td>oup 724.8</td>	Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcpgr =       356.5         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.7         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.7         Pullout strength in tension       it is not expected to govern       Pullout strength in tension       Nober =       178.7         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension       Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concrete       Steel strength in shear       Vcagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       266.9       266.9       266.9       266.9         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8       235.8       235.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8       Ncbgr =       235.8       235.8         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however, Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8       Ncbgr =       235.8       235.8	Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft ar Failure Mode Steel strength in shear	strength in shear nd welded anchor Single Ar Vsar =	s) nchor 120.8	Anchor Gr Vsagr =	oup 724.8		
Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.7         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in tension       it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension       Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concrete         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete proyout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       266.9       724.8         Concrete proyout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       266.9       724.8         Concrete proyout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       266.9       724.8         Concrete proyout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       266.9       724.8         Concrete proyout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1	Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.3         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.3         Pullout strength in tension       it is not expected to govern       Pullout strength in tension       Nsagr =       178.3         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension       Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concrete         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       266.9         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       214.8         Steel strength in shear       Vcpgr =       471.0         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8       Ncbgr =       235.8         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in tension       is not expected to govern	Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft ar Failure Mode Steel strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear	strength in shear nd welded anchor Single Ar Vsar =	s) nchor 120.8	Anchor Gr Vsagr = Vcbgr =	oup 724.8 201.5		
Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.3         Pullout strength in tension       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in tension       it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension       Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concrete         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       266.9       266.9         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       274.8         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       286.9         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       286.9         Concrete pryout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8       Ncbgr =       235.8         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D however       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D however       235.8	Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       190.3       Ncbgr =       178.3         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in tension       it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension       Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concrete         Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concrete         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       266.9         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       266.9         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       214.8         Steel strength in shear       Vcpgr =       471.6         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8       Ncbgr =       235.8         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       1208.0	Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft ar Failure Mode Steel strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear Concrete pryout strength in shear	strength in shear nd welded anchor Single Ar Vsar =	s) nchor 120.8	Anchor Gr Vsagr = Vcbgr = Vcpgr =	oup 724.8 201.5 356.5		
Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Pullout strength in tension         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concret         Failure Mode       Single Anchor         Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =         120.8       Vsagr =         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcpgr =         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =         214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8         Ncbgr =       235.8         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however	Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Pullout strength in tension         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concret         Failure Mode       Single Anchor         Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsagr =         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =         Vcpgr =       471.6         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =         214.8       Nsagr =         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =         Pullout strength in tension       is not expected to govern	Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft ar Failure Mode Steel strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear Concrete pryout strength in shear Steel strength in tension	strength in shear nd welded anchor Single Ar Vsar = Nsar =	s) nchor 120.8 214.8	Anchor Gr Vsagr = Vcbgr = Vcpgr = Nsagr =	oup 724.8 201.5 356.5 1288.8		
Pullout strength in tension       it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concret         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       266.9         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       274.8         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       266.9         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       274.8         Concrete pryout strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8       Ncbgr =       235.8         Pullout cannot be determined using Angendux D.       Pullout cannot be determined using Angendux D.       Pullout cannot be determined using Angendux D.	Pullout strength in tension       it is not expected to govern         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concret         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsagr =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       266.9         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       471.6         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8       Ncbgr =       235.8         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8       Ncbgr =       235.8         Pullout strength in tension       is not expected to govern       1288.9	Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft ar Failure Mode Steel strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear Concrete pryout strength in shear Steel strength in tension Concrete breakout strength in tension	strength in shear nd welded anchor Single Ar Vsar = Nsar = Nbr =	s) nchor 120.8 214.8 190.3	Anchor Gr Vsagr = Vcbgr = Vcpgr = Nsagr = Ncbgr =	oup 724.8 201.5 356.5 1288.8 178.2		
Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concret         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsagr =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       266.9         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       471.6         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8       Ncbgr =       235.8         Pullout cannot be determined using Angendux D. however       Pullout cannot be determined using Angendux D. however       1285.8	Protect of signature competence of get children         Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension         Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concret         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsagr =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       266.9         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       471.6         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8       Ncbgr =       235.8         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8       Ncbgr =       235.8	Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft ar Failure Mode Steel strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear Concrete pryout strength in shear Steel strength in tension Concrete breakout strength in tension	strength in shear nd welded anchor Single Ar Vsar = Nsar = Nbr = Pullout cannot b	s) nchor 120.8 214.8 190.3 e determined	Anchor Gr Vsagr = Vcbgr = Vcpgr = Nsagr = Ncbgr = using Appendix D.	oup 724.8 201.5 356.5 1288.8 178.2 however.		
Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concret         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       266.5         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       214.8         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8       Ncbgr =       235.8         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D. however       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D. however       128.8	Repaired condition       (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concret         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       266.9         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       471.6         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8       Ncbgr =       235.8         Pullout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8       Ncbgr =       235.8	Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft ar Failure Mode Steel strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear Concrete pryout strength in shear Steel strength in tension Concrete breakout strength in tension Pullout strength in tension	strength in shear nd welded anchor Single Ar Vsar = Nsar = Nbr = Pullout cannot b it is not expected	rs) nchor 120.8 214.8 190.3 e determined t o govern	Anchor Gr Vsagr = Vcbgr = Vcpgr = Nsagr = Ncbgr = using Appendix D,	oup 724.8 201.5 356.5 1288.8 178.2 however,		
Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concrut         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       266.9         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcpgr =       471.0         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8       Ncbgr =       235.8         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D however       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D however       1288.8	Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft, welded anchors, and shear zone replaced with 35 MPa concret         Failure Mode       Single Anchor       Anchor Group         Steel strength in shear       Vsar =       120.8       Vsagr =       724.8         Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vsar =       Vcbgr =       266.5         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcpgr =       471.6         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8       Ncbgr =       235.8         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however, Pullout strength in tension       is not expected to govern       1000000000000000000000000000000000000	Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft ar Failure Mode Steel strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear Concrete pryout strength in shear Steel strength in tension Concrete breakout strength in tension Pullout strength in tension Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout	strength in shear d welded anchor Single Ar Vsar = Nsar = Nbr = Pullout cannot b it is not expected strength in shear	s) nchor 120.8 214.8 190.3 e determined t to govern and in tension	Anchor Gr Vsagr = Vcbgr = Vcpgr = Nsagr = Ncbgr = using Appendix D,	oup 724.8 201.5 356.5 1288.8 178.2 however,		
Failure Mode     Single Anchor     Anchor Group       Steel strength in shear     Vsar =     120.8     Vsagr =     724.8       Concrete breakout strength in shear     Vcbgr =     266.5       Concrete pryout strength in shear     Vcbgr =     471.6       Steel strength in tension     Nsar =     214.8     Nsagr =     1288.8       Concrete breakout strength in tension     Nbr =     251.8     Ncbgr =     235.8       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D however     Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D however	Failure Mode     Single Anchor     Anchor Group       Steel strength in shear     Vsar =     120.8     Vsagr =     724.8       Concrete breakout strength in shear     Vsar =     120.8     Vsagr =     724.8       Concrete breakout strength in shear     Vcbgr =     266.9       Concrete pryout strength in shear     Vcbgr =     471.0       Steel strength in tension     Nsar =     214.8     Nsagr =     1288.8       Concrete breakout strength in tension     Nbr =     251.8     Ncbgr =     235.8       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,     Pullout strength in tension     is not expected to govern	Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft ar Failure Mode Steel strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear Concrete pryout strength in shear Steel strength in tension Concrete breakout strength in tension Pullout strength in tension Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout	strength in shear ad welded anchor Single Ar Vsar = Nsar = Nbr = Pullout cannot b it is not expected strength in shear	rs) nchor 120.8 214.8 190.3 e determined d to govern and in tension	Anchor Gr Vsagr = Vcbgr = Vcpgr = Nsagr = Ncbgr = using Appendix D,	oup 724.8 201.5 356.5 1288.8 178.2 however,		
Steel strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8Concrete breakout strength in shearVcbgr =266.9Concrete pryout strength in shearVcpgr =471.6Steel strength in tensionNsar =214.8Nsagr =Concrete breakout strength in tensionNbr =251.8Ncbgr =Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix Dhowever	Steel strength in shearVsar =120.8Vsagr =724.8Concrete breakout strength in shearVcbgr =266.9Concrete pryout strength in shearVcpgr =471.6Steel strength in tensionNsar =214.8Nsagr =Concrete breakout strength in tensionNbr =251.8Ncbgr =Concrete breakout strength in tensionNbr =251.8Ncbgr =Pullout strength in tensionis not expected to govern	Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft ar Failure Mode Steel strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear Concrete pryout strength in shear Steel strength in tension Concrete breakout strength in tension Pullout strength in tension Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft, w	strength in shear ad welded anchor Single Au Vsar = Nsar = Nbr = Pullout cannot b it is not expected strength in shear relded anchors, au	s) hchor 120.8 214.8 190.3 e determined d to govern and in tension and shear zone	Anchor Gr Vsagr = Vcbgr = Vcpgr = Nsagr = Ncbgr = using Appendix D,	oup 724.8 201.5 356.5 1288.8 178.2 however,		
Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       266.         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcpgr =       471.0         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8       Ncbgr =       235.8         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D       however	Concrete breakout strength in shear       Vcbgr =       266.5         Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcpgr =       471.6         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8       Ncbgr =       235.8         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in tension       is not expected to govern	Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft ar Failure Mode Steel strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear Concrete pryout strength in shear Steel strength in tension Concrete breakout strength in tension Pullout strength in tension Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft, w Failure Mode	strength in shear ad welded anchor Single Ar Vsar = Nsar = Nbr = Pullout cannot b it is not expected strength in shear relded anchors, ar Single Ar	rs) nchor 120.8 214.8 190.3 e determined d to govern r and in tension nd shear zone nchor	Anchor Gr Vsagr = Vcbgr = Vcpgr = Nsagr = Ncbgr = using Appendix D, replaced with 35 Anchor Gr	oup 724.8 201.5 356.5 1288.8 178.2 however, MPa concre oup		
Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcpgr =       471.0         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8       Ncbgr =       235.8         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D       however	Concrete pryout strength in shear       Vcpgr =       471.6         Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.6         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8       Ncbgr =       235.6         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however, Pullout strength in tension       it is not expected to govern       1000000000000000000000000000000000000	Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft ar Failure Mode Steel strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear Concrete pryout strength in shear Steel strength in tension Concrete breakout strength in tension Pullout strength in tension Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft, w Failure Mode Steel strength in shear	strength in shear ad welded anchor Single Ar Vsar = Nsar = Nbr = Pullout cannot b it is not expected strength in shear relded anchors, ar Single Ar Vsar =	rs) hchor 120.8 214.8 214.8 190.3 e determined d to govern and in tension and shear zone hchor 120.8	Anchor Gr Vsagr = Vcbgr = Nsagr = Ncbgr = using Appendix D, replaced with 35 Anchor Gr Vsagr =	oup 724.8 201.5 356.5 1288.8 178.2 however, MPa concre oup 724.8		
Steel strength in tension     Nsar =     214.8     Nsagr =     1288.8       Concrete breakout strength in tension     Nbr =     251.8     Ncbgr =     235.8       Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D     however	Steel strength in tension       Nsar =       214.8       Nsagr =       1288.8         Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8       Ncbgr =       235.8         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,       Pullout strength in tension       it is not expected to govern	Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft ar Failure Mode Steel strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear Concrete pryout strength in shear Steel strength in tension Concrete breakout strength in tension Pullout strength in tension Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft, w Failure Mode Steel strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear	strength in shear ad welded anchor Single Ar Vsar = Nsar = Nbr = Pullout cannot b it is not expected strength in shear relded anchors, an Single Ar Vsar =	rs) nchor 120.8 214.8 190.3 e determined d to govern and in tension nd shear zone nchor 120.8	Anchor Gr Vsagr = Vcbgr = Ncagr = Ncbgr = using Appendix D, replaced with 35 Anchor Gr Vsagr = Vcbgr =	oup 724.8 201.5 356.5 1288.8 178.2 however, MPa concre oup 724.8 266.5		
Concrete breakout strength in tension Nbr = 251.8 Ncbgr = 235.8 Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D however	Concrete breakout strength in tension       Nbr =       251.8       Ncbgr =       235.8         Pullout cannot be determined using Appendix D, however,         Pullout strength in tension       it is not expected to govern	Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft ar Failure Mode Steel strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear Concrete pryout strength in shear Steel strength in tension Concrete breakout strength in tension Pullout strength in tension Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft, w Failure Mode Steel strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear Concrete pryout strength in shear	strength in shear ad welded anchor Single Ar Vsar = Nsar = Nbr = Pullout cannot b it is not expected strength in shear relded anchors, an Single Ar Vsar =	rs) nchor 120.8 214.8 190.3 e determined d to govern and in tension nd shear zone nchor 120.8	Anchor Gr Vsagr = Vcbgr = Ncagr = Ncbgr = using Appendix D, replaced with 35 Anchor Gr Vsagr = Vcbgr = Vcbgr = Vcpgr =	oup 724.8 201.5 356.5 1288.8 178.2 however, MPa concre oup 724.8 266.5 471.6		
Pullout cannot be determined using Annendix D however	Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern	Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft ar Failure Mode Steel strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear Concrete pryout strength in shear Steel strength in tension Concrete breakout strength in tension Pullout strength in tension Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft, w Failure Mode Steel strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear Steel strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear Concrete pryout strength in shear Conc	strength in shear ad welded anchor Single Ar Vsar = Nsar = Nbr = Pullout cannot b it is not expected strength in shear velded anchors, ar Single Ar Vsar = Nsar =	rs) nchor 120.8 214.8 190.3 e determined d to govern and in tension nd shear zone nchor 120.8 214.8	Anchor Gr Vsagr = Vcbgr = Ncbgr = Ncbgr = using Appendix D, replaced with 35 Anchor Gr Vsagr = Vcbgr = Vcbgr = Ncbgr =	oup 724.8 201.5 356.5 1288.8 178.2 however, MPa concre oup 724.8 266.5 471.6 1288.8		
	Pullout strength in tension it is not expected to govern	Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft ar Failure Mode Steel strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear Concrete pryout strength in shear Steel strength in tension Concrete breakout strength in tension Pullout strength in tension Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout Repaired condition (with 15M edge rft, w Failure Mode Steel strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear Steel strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in tension Concrete breakout strength in shear Concrete breakout strength in shear Concrete break	strength in shear ad welded anchor Single Ar Vsar = Nsar = Nbr = Pullout cannot b it is not expected strength in shear velded anchors, ar Single Ar Vsar = Nsar = Nsar = Nsar = Nsar =	rs) nchor 120.8 214.8 190.3 e determined d to govern and in tension nd shear zone nchor 120.8 214.8 2214.8 2214.8	Anchor Gr Vsagr = Vcbgr = Ncbgr = Ncbgr = using Appendix D, replaced with 35 Anchor Gr Vsagr = Vcbgr = Vcbgr = Ncbgr =	oup 724.8 201.5 356.5 1288.8 178.2 however, MPa concre oup 724.8 266.5 471.6 1288.8 235.8		

Bollards are governed by Concrete Breakout strength in shear and in tension

#### Mooring Loads - Loading on Vessel

# AECOM

эр С і.1 і.1	Transverse Wind Force $F_{TW} = C_{TW} \rho_a A_l$ $\rho_a =$ $A_L =$ $V_w =$ $C_{TW, Aft} =$ $C_{TW, Forward} =$	V <sub>w</sub> <sup>2</sup> x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 1.221 k 1220 r 21.5 r 2.00 1.88	kg/m3 m2 m/s	267.2 mass density Longitudinal Wind Speed Transverse w Transverse w	kN of air projected area for Parry Sounc rind force drag rind force drag	of Pearl Mist l for 10 year return coefficient, Aft coefficient, Forward
i.1	Longitudinal Wind Force $F_{LW} = C_{LW} \ \rho_a \ A_L \ C_{LW} =$	V <sub>w</sub> <sup>2</sup> x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 0.9		<b>62.0</b> Longitudinal	kN wind force dra <sub>i</sub>	g coefficient
	Vessel		Long Projected Area, A.,	Transverse Wind Force, F <sub>TM</sub> (kN)	Longitudinal Wind Force, Fuw (kN)	
	Viking	Octantis	4200	920	213	
	Vikin	g Polaris	4200	920	213	
	P	earl Mist	1200	263	61	
	Le Dumont	D'Urville	2300	504	117	
		Le Bellot	2050	449	104	
	Hanseatic In	spiration	2350	515	119	
	Islan	d Oueen	220		12	
		u queen	230	50		
andards .1	Current Loads on Vessel Since the vessel is morred Longitudinal Current Ford	against th ee	the wharf, there $\times 10^{-3}$	would be no	current loadin	g in the transverse directio
andards -1	<b><u>Current Loads on Vessel</u></b> Since the vessel is morred <b>Longitudinal Current Ford</b> $F_{LC} = C_{LC} C_{CL} \rho I$ $C_{LC} = 0.20$	against th æ -BP d <sub>m</sub> V <sub>c</sub> ' <sup>2</sup> ;	230 ne wharf, there x 10 <sup>-3</sup>	would be no 3.54	current loadin; kN	g in the transverse directio
.andards -1	Current Loads on VesselSince the vessel is morredLongitudinal Current Ford $F_{LC} = C_{LC} C_{CL} \rho$ $C_{LC} = 0.20$ $C_{CL} = 1.22$	against th e BP d <sub>m</sub> V <sub>c</sub> ' <sup>2</sup>	x 10 <sup>-3</sup> Longitudinal cu	would be no 3.54 urrent drag for on Factor for	current loadin kN rce coefficient longitudinal cu	g in the transverse directio rrent forces
andards .1	Current Loads on VesselSince the vessel is morredLongitudinal Current Ford $F_{LC} = C_{LC} C_{CL} \rho$ $C_{LC} = 0.20$ $C_{CL} = 1.22$ $\rho_{w} = 1000 \ kez$	against th se -BP d <sub>m</sub> V <sub>c</sub> <sup>2</sup> : [	x 10 <sup>-3</sup> Longitudinal cu	e would be no <b>3.54</b> urrent drag for on Factor for	current loadin kN rce coefficient longitudinal cu	g in the transverse directio rrent forces
andards -1	Current Loads on VesselSince the vessel is morredLongitudinal Current Ford $F_{LC} = C_{LC} C_{CL} \rho I$ $C_{LC} = 0.20$ $C_{CL} = 1.22$ $\rho_w = 1000 \text{ kg}$ $L_{BP} = 99 \text{ m}$	against th æ -BP d <sub>m</sub> V <sub>c</sub> ' <sup>2</sup> ; [ (m3	x 10 <sup>-3</sup> Longitudinal cu Depth Correction	e would be no <b>3.54</b> Irrent drag for on Factor for el between pe	current loadin; kN rce coefficient longitudinal cu rpendiculars	g in the transverse directio rrent forces
landards -1	Current Loads on VesselSince the vessel is morredLongitudinal Current Ford $F_{LC} = C_{LC} C_{CL} \rho$ $C_{LC} = 0.20$ $C_{CL} = 1.22$ $\rho_w = 1000 \text{ kg/}$ $L_{BP} = 99 \text{ m}$ $d_m = 3.66 \text{ m}$	against th e BP d <sub>m</sub> V <sub>c</sub> ' <sup>2</sup> [ (m3 [	x 10 <sup>-3</sup> Longitudinal cu Depth Correction Length of vessed	s would be no <b>3.54</b> arrent drag for on Factor for el between pe	current loadin kN rce coefficient longitudinal cu	g in the transverse directio rrent forces
landards -1	Current Loads on VesselSince the vessel is morredLongitudinal Current Ford $F_{LC} = C_{LC} C_{CL} \rho I$ $C_{LC} = 0.20$ $C_{CL} = 1.22$ $\rho_w = 1000 \text{ kg}$ $L_{BP} = 99 \text{ m}$ $d_m = 3.66 \text{ m}$ $V_c' = 0.2 \text{ m}/2$	against the $_{BP} d_m V_c^{\prime 2}$ : $_{I} U_m 3$ $U_m $	x 10 <sup>-3</sup> Longitudinal cu Depth Correction Length of vessed draft of vessel	would be no <b>3.54</b> arrent drag for on Factor for el between pe recorded valu	current loadin kN rce coefficient longitudinal cu rpendiculars e on Seguin Riv	g in the transverse directio rrent forces rer (MNRF)
landards -1	Current Loads on VesselSince the vessel is morredLongitudinal Current Ford $F_{LC} = C_{LC} C_{CL} \rho I$ $C_{LC} = 0.20$ $C_{CL} = 1.22$ $\rho_w = 1000 \text{ kg}$ $L_{BP} = 99 \text{ m}$ $d_m = 3.66 \text{ m}$ $V_c' = 0.2 \text{ m}/$ $d = 7 \text{ m}$	against th te -BP d <sub>m</sub> V <sub>c</sub> <sup>12</sup> : (m3 ( s k	230 ne wharf, there x 10 <sup>-3</sup> Longitudinal cu Depth Correctio Length of vessel draft of vessel based on max r water depth	e would be no <b>3.54</b> urrent drag for on Factor for el between pe recorded valu	current loadin kN rce coefficient longitudinal cu rpendiculars e on Seguin Riv	g in the transverse directio rrent forces rer (MNRF)

Vessel	Length, L <sub>BP</sub>	Draft ,dm	d/dm	C <sub>CL</sub>	Long Current Force, F <sub>LC</sub> (kN)
Viking Octantis	202.7	6.0	1.2	1.5	14.2
Viking Polaris	202.7	6.0	1.2	1.5	14.2
Pearl Mist	99	3.7	1.9	1.2	3.5
Le Dumont D'Urville	131.1	4.6	1.5	1.3	6.4
Le Bellot	131.1	4.6	1.5	1.3	6.4
Hanseatic Inspiration	138	5.6	1.3	1.5	9.3
Island Queen	40.2	1.8	3.8	1.0	0.6

#### Wave Loads on Vessel

In sheltered waters where piers and wharves are usually constructed, wave forces are not typically significant and may be igi

**Typical Mooring Lines for Vessels:** 



Transverse Wind Load would be resisted by the double bow lines moored to bollard 8 and the double stern lines moored to Since the four lines are connected to two bollards, it is assumed that the load would be distributed evenly between the two Longitudinal load would be primarily resisted by the lines moored to bollards 12 and 15, with some contribution from bollarc

Vessel	Transverse Wind Force, F <sub>TW</sub> (kN)	Transverse Load on Bollard (kN)	Longitudinal Wind Force, F <sub>LW</sub> (kN)	Long Current Force, F <sub>LC</sub> (kN)	Longitudinal Force on Bollard (kN)
Viking Octantis	920	460	213	14.2	113.8
Viking Polaris	920	460	213	14.2	113.8
Pearl Mist	263	131	61	3.5	32.2
Le Dumont D'Urville	504	252	117	6.4	61.6
Le Bellot	449	224	104	6.4	55.3
Hanseatic Inspiration	515	257	119	9.3	64.3
Island Queen	50	25	12	0.6	6.1

As a worst case, bollards would be loaded with  ${\rm ½F_{TW}}$  and  ${\rm ~\%}$  ( $F_{TW}$  +  $F_{LC})$ 

Based on the capacity of the bollards and loading in the transverse direction, the only ship that would be safe to dock is the Island Queen 82.2 kN



# **Appendix H**

**Steel Sheet Pile Analysis** 

# AECOM



(Assume point of zero shear is at x between water level and dredge line)

ΣFx =	0.0000		Force act	ting at:		Moment		
P1 =	ρ1 * L1 =	1.02 kN/m	z1 =	1⁄2 L1 + x =	4.41 m	M1 =	4.49	
P2 =	½ ρ2 * L1 =	0.22 kN/m	z2 =	⅓ L1 + x =	4.36 m	M2 =	0.94	
P3 =	ρ3 * x =	14.47 kN/m	z3 =	½ X =	2.13 m	M3 =	30.84	
P4 =	ρ4 * x =	6.15 kN/m	z4 =	½ X =	2.13 m	M4 =	13.11	
P5 =	½ (Ka * γ' * x) * x =	28.37 kN/m	z5 =	¹∕₃ x =	1.42 m	M5 =	40.32	
w =	-W	-50.22 kN/m	z <sub>T</sub> =	x + 12 =	4.36 m	M <sub>T</sub> =	-219.14	
						ΣM =	-129.44 k	«Nm / m

x = **4.26** m

Sheet Pile Check

Sheet Pile Section Modulus Required:  $Mr = \Phi s S_r Fy$   $S_r = Mf / \Phi s Fy = FOS * M / 0.9 * 350$  $= 616 \text{ cm}^3 / \text{m}$ 

**Existing SSP Section** 

S =	967.7 cm³ / m	Sr > S, ok
t =	7.6 mm	

#### Waler and Tie Check

Tie Force	w =	50.2 kN/m	Span =	3.556 m	
	w <sub>f</sub> =	75.3 kN/m			
	T <sub>f</sub> =	295.4 kN	*Adding for	e acting on bollard from Is	land Queen
Assuming simpl	e span	(ties spaced at 3.56m)			
M <sub>f</sub> =	$w_{f} L^{2} / 8 =$	119.1 kNm			
V <sub>f</sub> =	w <sub>f</sub> L / 2 =	133.9 kN			

#### Waler - C250x30

Mr = 2 * 69.4 =	138.8 kNm	Mr > Mf, ok
Vr = 2 * 435 =	870 kN	Vr > Vf, ok

# AECOM



(Assume point of zero shear is at x between water level and dredge line)

ΣFx =	0.0000		Force act	ting at:		Moment		
P1 =	ρ1 * L1 =	1.02 kN/m	z1 =	½ L1 + x =	4.10 m	M1 =	4.17	
P2 =	½ ρ2 * L1 =	0.22 kN/m	z2 =	⅓ L1 + x =	4.05 m	M2 =	0.88	
P3 =	ρ3 * x =	13.39 kN/m	z3 =	½ X =	1.97 m	M3 =	26.44	
P4 =	ρ4 * x =	5.69 kN/m	z4 =	½ X =	1.97 m	M4 =	11.24	
P5 =	½ (Ka * γ' * x) * x =	24.33 kN/m	z5 =	¹∕₃ x =	1.32 m	M5 =	32.02	
w =	-W	-44.65 kN/m	z <sub>T</sub> =	x + 12 =	4.05 m	M <sub>T</sub> =	-180.75	
-						ΣM =	-106.01 kNm	n / m

x = **3.95** m

Sheet Pile Check

Sheet Pile Section Modulus Required:  $Mr = \Phi s S_r Fy$   $S_r = Mf / \Phi s Fy = FOS * M / 0.9 * 350$  $= 505 \text{ cm}^3 / \text{ m}$ 

**Existing SSP Section** 

S =	967.7 cm³ / m	Sr > S, ok
t =	7.6 mm	

### Waler and Tie Check

Tie Force	w =	44.6 kN/m	Span =	3.556 m
	w <sub>f</sub> =	67.0 kN/m		
	T <sub>f</sub> =	238.2 kN		
Assuming simp	ole span (tie	es spaced at 3.56m)		
M <sub>f</sub> =	$w_{f} L^{2} / 8 =$	105.9 kNm		
V <sub>f</sub> =	w <sub>f</sub> L / 2 =	119.1 kN		

#### Waler - C250x30

Mr = 2 * 69.4 =	138.8 kNm	Mr > Mf, ok
Vr = 2 * 435 =	870 kN	Vr > Vf, ok

# AECOM



(Assume point of zero shear is at x between water level and dredge line)

ΣFx =	0.0000		Force act	ing at:		Moment		
P1 =	ρ1 * L1 =	1.02 kN/m	z1 =	½ L1 + x =	3.85 m	M1 =	3.91	
P2 =	½ ρ2 * L1 =	0.22 kN/m	z2 =	⅓ L1 + x =	3.80 m	M2 =	0.82	
P3 =	ρ3 * x =	12.54 kN/m	z3 =	1⁄2 X =	1.85 m	M3 =	23.17	
P4 =	ρ4 * x =	5.33 kN/m	z4 =	1⁄2 X =	1.85 m	M4 =	9.85	
P5 =	½ (Ka * γ' * x) * x =	21.31 kN/m	z5 =	¹∕₃ x =	1.23 m	M5 =	26.25	
w =	-W	-40.41 kN/m	z <sub>T</sub> =	x + 12 =	3.80 m	M <sub>T</sub> =	-153.39	
						ΣM =	-89.39 kl	.Nm / m

x = 3.70 m

Sheet Pile Check

Sheet Pile Section Modulus Required:  $Mr = \Phi s S_r Fy$   $S_r = Mf / \Phi s Fy = FOS * M / 0.9 * 350$  $= 426 \text{ cm}^3 / \text{m}$ 

**Existing SSP Section** 

S =	967.7 cm³ / m	Sr > S, ok
t =	7.6 mm	

### Waler and Tie Check

Tie Force	w =	40.4 kN/m	Span =	3.556 m
	w <sub>f</sub> =	60.6 kN/m		
	T <sub>f</sub> =	215.6 kN		
Assuming simp	le span (tie	es spaced at 3.56m)		
M <sub>f</sub> =	$w_{f} L^{2} / 8 =$	95.8 kNm		
V <sub>f</sub> =	w <sub>f</sub> L / 2 =	107.8 kN		

#### Waler - C250x30

Mr = 2 * 69.4 =	138.8 kNm	Mr > Mf, ok
Vr = 2 * 435 =	870 kN	Vr > Vf, ok

# AECOM



ΣFx = 0.0000 Force acting at: Moment P1 = ρ1 \* L1 = z1 = M1 = 3.66 1.02 kN/m ½ L1 + x = 3.59 m  $P2 = \frac{1}{2}\rho^2 * L1 =$ 0.22 kN/m z2 = ⅓ L1 + x = 3.54 m M2 = 0.77

P4 =	ρ4 * x =	4.96 kN/m	z4 =	½ X =	1.72 m	M4 =	8.54
P5 =	½ (Ka * γ' * x) * x =	18.49 kN/m	z5 =	1⁄3 x =	1.15 m	M5 =	21.22
w =	-W	-36.37 kN/m	z <sub>T</sub> =	x + 12 =	3.54 m	Μ <sub>T</sub> =	-128.85
						ΣM =	<b>-74.56</b> kNm /

x = **3.44** m

Sheet Pile Check

Sheet Pile Section Modulus Required:  $Mr = \Phi s S_r Fy$   $S_r = Mf / \Phi s Fy = FOS * M / 0.9 * 350$  $= 355 cm^3 / m$ 

**Existing SSP Section** 

S =	967.7 cm³ / m	Sr > S, ok
t =	7.6 mm	

#### Waler and Tie Check

Tie Force	w =	36.4 kN/m	Span =	3.556 m
	w <sub>f</sub> =	54.6 kN/m		
	T <sub>f</sub> =	194.0 kN		
Assuming simp	ole span (ti	es spaced at 3.56m)		
M <sub>f</sub> =	$w_{f} L^{2} / 8 =$	86.2 kNm		
V <sub>f</sub> =	w <sub>f</sub> L / 2 =	97.0 kN		

#### Waler - C250x30

Mr = 2 * 69.4 =	138.8 kNm	Mr > Mf, ok
Vr = 2 * 435 =	870 kN	Vr > Vf, ok

AECOM

### **Deadman Anchor Capacity**

#### Concrete Deadman with Single Tie



1.4m below grade

d = 1400 mm H = 2924 mm

Pp =	γ H <sup>2</sup> Kp /2 =	171.5 kN/m
Pa =	γ H <sup>2</sup> Ka /2 =	20.3 kN/m

Ca = L (Pp - Pa) + 1/3 Ko  $\gamma$  (sqrt(Kp) + sqrt (Ka)) H<sup>3</sup> tan  $\phi$ 

= 467.51 kN

Ca > F - Sufficient Capacity



F =	295.3608659	kN	
w =	F / h =	193.81	kN / m
Vf =	w h / 2 =	147.7	kN
Mf =	w h <sup>2</sup> / 8 =	56.3	kNm

# **Concrete Deadman Anchor**

	Section Dimensions							
	Per Meter Section	h –	2 440	mm				
		5 – + _	205	mm				
	Gross area of wall per running meter length	= ا م م –	7/3 712	mm <sup>2</sup>				
	Gloss area of wait per fulfilling fileter rength	Ag =	743,71Z	mm		X		···· 305
	$bt^2/6 =$	00 = Sv =	37 780	$3 \times 10^3 \text{ mm}$	3			
	bt/0 =	5x –	57,700.	$3 \times 10^{6} \text{mm}^3$	3		2 4 4 0	
	Δpplied Factored Forces	IX =	5,757.0				2,440	
	Maximum Factored Moment	$M_{f} =$	56	kNm 🖪		Mr =	326	Pass
	Factored Shear Force	V <sub>E</sub> =	148	kN 🚽		Vr =	535	Pass
	Factored axial load normal to the cross-section	N <sub>f</sub> =	0	kN				
	Material Properties							
	Concrete Strength	f'c =	20	0 MPa				
	Reinforcing Yield Strength	F <sub>2</sub> =	20	0 MPa				
23.3-04 [8.4.2]	Concrete Resistance Factor	. <sub>Y</sub> — ტ <b>ი</b> =	0.6	5				
23.3-04 [8.4.3]	Reinforcing Steel Resistance Factor	φc= φs=	0.8	5				
23.3-04 [10.1.7]	Ratio of depth in Rect. Compr. Block	$\beta_1 =$	0.9	2	= 0.97 -	0.0025 f'c >	0.67	
23.3-04 [10.1.7]	Ratio of Avg Stress in Compr. Block	$\alpha_1 =$	0.8	2	= 0.85 -	0.0015 f'c >	0.67	
23.3-04 [8.6.5]	Modification Factor for Normal Concrete Density	$\lambda =$	1	.0	= 1.0, 0	.85, 0.75		
	max aggregate size	A <sub>d</sub> =	20	.0 mm	= Diamete	er		
	Density of Concrete	$v_{\rm c} =$	2400	0 ka/m <sup>3</sup>				
23.3-04 [8.6.2]	Concrete Modulus of Flasticity	Fc =	23.08	6 MPa	- (3300f	' <sup>1/2</sup> ±6900) \	$(\sqrt{2300})^{1.5}$	
23.3-04 [8.5.4.1]	Reinforcing Steel Modulus of Elasticity	Es =	200.00	MPa	- (55001	c 10000/7	( <sub>fc</sub> / 2000)	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	n =	8.6	6	= Es / Ec	0		
		ε <sub>y</sub> =	0.00	)2	= fy / Es			
	Reinforcing Steel Details							
	Tension Reinforcing							
	Main flexural reinforcing steel	Rebar =	#7					
	Spacing of Steel	S =	<b>150</b>	mm				
	Rebar diameter	$b_d =$	22.2	mm				
	Rebar area	b <sub>a</sub> =	387.0	mm <sup>2</sup>				
	Number of bars per running meter length	$N_{b} =$	16.267		= b / S			
	Area of tension face steel	As =	6295.2	mm <sup>2</sup>	= N <sub>b</sub> x b <sub>a</sub>	a		
3.3-04 [7.8.1]	Minimum Area of Reinforcing	As,min =	1487.424	mm <sup>2</sup>	= 0.002	Ag		
23.3-04 [8.6.4]	Modulus of rupture of concrete	f <sub>r</sub> =	2.68		$= 0.6 \lambda$ t	f' <sup>1/2</sup>		
3.3-04 [10.5.1.3]	M <sub>R</sub> >	→ 1.33 M <sub>F</sub> ?	ΟΚΑΥ		If "OKAY	" then [10.5	.1.1] may be o	disregarded
3.3-04 [10.5.1.1]	Cracking moment	$M_{CR} =$	101.4	kNm	= fr x S <sub>x</sub>	x 10 <sup>-6</sup>		
		1.2 x M <sub>CR</sub> =	121.7	kNm				
	Mr	≥ 1.2M <sub>CR</sub> ?	OKAY					
	Compression Reinforcing							
		Dahar						
	Main flexural reinforcing steel	Kebar =	200					
	Spacing of Steel	5 =	300	mm				

Rebar area	b <sub>a</sub> =	#N/A	mm <sup>2</sup>	
Number of bars per running meter length	$N_b =$	8.133		= b / S
Area of compression steel	As ' =	#N/A	mm <sup>2</sup>	$= N_b \times b_a$

 $b_d =$ 

#N/A

mm

Rebar diameter

# **Concrete Deadman Anchor**

◀

	<u>Shear Ties</u>	Chierry			
	Surrup Stirrup bar diameter	Surrup =	-	mm	
		O <sub>bd</sub> –	0.00		
	Reinforcing Location				
	Depth of tension steel	d =	233.7	mm	= t - Cc - S <sub>bd</sub> - b <sub>d</sub> / 2
	Depth of Compression steel	d ' =	#N/A	mm	= Cc + S <sub>bd</sub> ' + b <sub>d</sub> ' / 2
\23.3-04 [2.3]	Effective shear depth	$d_v =$	219.5	mm	= max (0.9d, 0.72t)
	Shear Check				
	Find Vo				
\23.3-04 [11.3.6.4]		Mf '=	32.41	kN	=V <sub>f</sub> x dv
			Ok		
	Specified nominal size of coarse aggregate	$a_g =$	2	0 mm	= assume
23.3-04 [11.3.6.3]	Crack spacing parameter	$S_z =$	219.	.5	= dv
23.3-04 [11.3.6.3]	Equivalent value of Sz	S <sub>ze</sub> =	21	9 mm	=35sz / (15 + a <sub>g</sub> ) ≥ 0.85sz
		N <sub>f</sub> =		0 kN	
23.3-04 [11.3.6.4]		$\varepsilon_x =$	0.000	2	= $(M_f / d_v + V_f \pm 0.5 N_f) / 2 E_s A_s \leq .003$
23.3-04 [11.3.6.4]		$\beta =$	0.34	4	= [0.40 / (1+1500ε <sub>x</sub> )]x[1300 / (1000+s <sub>ze</sub> )]
23.3-04 [11.3.6.4]		$\theta =$	30.	.1 degrees	= 29 + 7000 ε <sub>x</sub>
23.3-04 [11.3.4]	Shear force resistance capacity of concrete	$V_c =$	535	kN	$= \beta \phi_c \lambda f_c'^{1/2} b_v d_v$
	Find Vs	۸+	0.0	mm 0	
	Alea of the	AL=	0.0	mm2	
		$T_{c} =$	0		
	Number of here per unit width	15T =	0.00		
	Total tie area per section	Av =	0.00	mm2	= Nb <sub>1</sub> t x At
.23 3-04 [eg 11-7]	Stirrup contribution to shear	Vs –	0	kN	= $\Phi$ s Av Ev dv cot $\Theta$ / Ts.
		V3 -	U		
23 3-04 [11 3 5 1]	Total Shear Capacity	√fro −	1 17		
23.3-04 [11.3.3]	Maximum shear force resistance capacity of wall	$V_{max} =$	1740	kN	= 0.25  m  f'c  b  dv
	······································	· max	11.10		
		Vr =	535	kN	= Vc + Vs
		Vf =	148	kN	
	Moment Capacity (Flexural Method)				
		<b>Cc</b> = 0	α <sub>1</sub> φ <sub>c</sub> f' <sub>c</sub> a b		
		Ts =	$\phi_{s} A_{s} F_{Y}$		
		Ts = 0	Cc		
		a =	61.7	mm	$= \phi_{s} A_{s} F_{Y} / (\alpha_{1} \phi_{c} f'_{c} b)$
		M <sub>r</sub> =	325.6	kNm	$= \phi_{s} A_{s} F_{Y} (d - a / 2)$
		M <sub>f</sub> =	56	kNm	
	Moment	Capacity =	579%		
		Es	d-c		
	Check rebar Yield				



# Section Properties (SSP) :

SP Parry Sound										
	b	d	t	W	А	Y	ΑY	AY <sup>2</sup>	I <sub>x-x</sub>	I <sub>y-y</sub>
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm <sup>2</sup> )	(mm)	(mm <sup>3</sup> )	(mm <sup>4</sup> )	(mm <sup>4</sup> )	(mm <sup>4</sup> )
Bottom	203.2	-	7.6		1,544.3	3.8	5.87E+03	2.23E+04	7.43E+03	5.31E+06
mid		259.0		7.6	1,968.4	110.5	2.18E+05	2.40E+07	1.10E+07	9.47E+03
Тор	203.2		7.6		1,544.3	217.2	3.35E+05	7.29E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
					5,057.0		5.59E+05	9.69E+07	1.10E+07	]
Moment of I Section Mo	Y <sub>bottom</sub> Inertia about x Iduli at Bottom	$Y_{bot} =$ Ix = $Sx_{bot} =$	110.5 46,174,780 417,871	5 mm 9 mm <sup>4</sup> mm <sup>3</sup>	$= \sum AY / \sum A$ $= \sum AY^{2} + \sum I_{o} -$ $= I_{x} / Y_{bot}$	Y <sub>bot</sub> ²∑A	Star and			
		S =	967.7	′ cm <sup>3</sup> / m	I		↓_B		<u> </u>	· (



# Appendix I

**Cost Estimates** 

#### PARRY SOUND HARBOUR Appendix I PRELIMINARY COST ESTIMATE (2024 dollars)



### General

Item #	Description	Unit	Estimated	Unit Price	Total Price
			Quantity	(\$)	(\$)
1	Ladders	ea	7	\$5,000	\$35,000
2	Localized concrete deck repairs	m <sup>3</sup>	20	\$5,500	\$110,000
	Subtotal (rounded to nearest thousand)				\$145,000
	General Contractor Adjustments (insurance, bonding, overhead, profit) (15%)				
	Preliminary Estimating Contingency (20%)				\$29,000
TOTAL COST (rounded up to nearest ten thousand)					\$200,000

# Structure A (STA 0+000 to 0+013.7)

Item #	Description	Unit	Estimated	Unit Price	Total Price	
			Quantity	(\$)	(\$)	
1	Curb Rail	m	14	\$500	\$7,000	
	Subtotal (rounded to nearest thousand)				\$7,000	
	General Contractor Adjustments (insurance, bonding, overhead, profit) (15%)					
	Preliminary Estimating Contingency (20%)				\$1,400	
	TOTAL COST (rounded up to nearest thousand)					

## ENCAPSULATE STRUCTURE A WITH STEEL SHEET PILE

Item #	t Description	Unit	Estimated	Unit Price	Total Price
			Quantity	(\$)	(\$)
1	Removal of Superstructure	LS	1	\$10,000	\$10,000
2	Steel Sheet Pile (includes supply of driving equipment)	m²	100	\$600	\$60,000
3	Tie Rods	m	60	\$200	\$12,000
4	Walers	m	14	\$400	\$5,600
5	Pile Cap	m	14	\$450	\$6,300
6	Deadman Anchors	ea	6	\$3,000	\$18,000
7	Concrete Slab including Reinforcing Steel	m³	20	\$1,400	\$28,000
8	Fill	200	940	\$80	\$75,200

Subtotal (rounded to nearest thousand)	\$215,100
General Contractor Adjustments (insurance, bonding, overhead, profit) (15%)	\$32,265
Preliminary Estimating Contingency (20%)	\$43,020
TOTAL COST (rounded up to nearest ten thousand)	\$300,000



PRELIMINARY COST ESTIMATE (2024 dollars)

### Structure B (STA 0+013.7 to 0+048.3)

Item	# Description	Unit	Estimated	Unit Price	Total Price
			Quantity	(\$)	(\$)
1	Curb Rail	m	35	\$500	\$17,500
2	Concrete Repair of Cope Wall	LS	1	\$10,000	\$10,000
3	Dredge at Outfall	LS	1	\$10,000	\$10,000
	Subtotal (rounded to nearest thousand)				\$37,500
	General Contractor Adjustments (insurance, bon	ding, overhead, pro	fit) (15%)		\$5,625
	Preliminary Estimating Contingency (20%)				\$7,500
	TOTAL COST (rounded up to nearest thousar	nd)			\$51,000

**ENCAPSULATE STRUCTURE B WITH STEEL SHEET PILE** 

#### Item # Description Estimated Unit Price **Total Price** Unit Quantity (\$) (\$) Removal of Superstructure \$20,000 \$20,000 1 LS 1 $m^2$ 2 Steel Sheet Pile (includes supply of driving equipment) 240 \$600 \$144,000 3 Tie Rods 150 \$200 \$30,000 m 4 Walers 35 \$400 \$14,000 m 5 Pile Cap 35 \$450 \$15,750 m 6 Deadman Anchors 15 \$3,000 \$45,000 ea $m^3$ 7 \$1,400 \$58,800 Concrete Slab including Reinforcing Steel 42 8 Fill 700 \$80 \$56,000 t

Subtotal (rounded to nearest thousand)	\$383,550
General Contractor Adjustments (insurance, bonding, overhead, profit) (15%)	\$57,533
Preliminary Estimating Contingency (20%)	\$76,710
TOTAL COST (rounded up to nearest ten thousand)	\$520,000

### Structure C (STA 0+048.3 to 0+117.8)

Item #	# Description	Unit	Estimated	Unit Price	Total Price
			Quantity	(\$)	(\$)
1	Removal of Superstructure	LS	1	\$40,000	\$40,000
2	Concrete Slab including Reinforcing Steel	m <sup>3</sup>	180	\$1,400	\$252,000
3	Timber Fenders	m	60	\$400	\$24,000

Subtotal (rounded to nearest thousand)	\$316,000
General Contractor Adjustments (insurance, bonding, overhead, profit) (15%)	\$47,400
Preliminary Estimating Contingency (20%)	\$63,200
TOTAL COST (rounded up to nearest ten thousand)	\$430,000



## Structure D (STA 0+117.8 to 0+273.3)

Item #	Description	Unit	Estimated	Unit Price	Total Price	
			Quantity	(\$)	(\$)	
1	Concrete Removals at Bollard Locations	m <sup>3</sup>	9	\$7,000	\$59,500	
2	Concrete Repairs at Bollard Locations	m <sup>3</sup>	9	\$6,500	\$55,250	
3	Dowels	ea	170	\$50	\$8,500	
4	Reinforcing steel	t	0.6	\$10,000	\$6,000	
5	Replace two Railing Guards	ea	2	\$1,500	\$3,000	
6	Handrails (two handrails at each of 10 stairs)	m	30	\$2,000	\$60,000	
7	Fender Allowance	ea	40	\$5,000	\$200,000	
	Subtotal (rounded to nearest thousand)				\$392,250	
General Contractor Adjustments (insurance, bonding, overhead, profit) (15%)					\$58,838	
	Preliminary Estimating Contingency (20%)					
	TOTAL COST (rounded up to nearest ten thousand)					

### ENCAPSULATE STRUCTURE D WITH STEEL SHEET PILE

Item #	Description	Unit	Estimated	Unit Price	Total Price
			Quantity	(\$)	(\$)
1	Removal of Superstructure	LS	1	\$125,000	\$125,000
2	Steel Sheet Pile (includes supply of driving equipment)	m²	4800	\$600	\$2,880,000
3	Tie Rods	m	650	\$200	\$130,000
4	Walers	m	320	\$400	\$128,000
5	Pile Cap	m	320	\$450	\$144,000
6	Concrete Slab including Reinforcing Steel	m <sup>3</sup>	280	\$1,400	\$392,000
7	Fill	t	14000	\$80	\$1,120,000
	Subtotal (rounded to nearest thousand) General Contractor Adjustments (insurance, bonding, overhead, profit) (15%)				
	Preliminary Estimating Contingency (20%)				
	TOTAL COST (rounded up to nearest hundred thousand)				\$6,700,000

AECOM Canada Ltd. 250 York Street Suite 410, Citi Plaza London, ON N6A 6K2 Canada

T: 519.673.0510 F: 519.673.5975

